

OPERATION INSTRUCTIONS

1

INSTALLATION
FIXED INSTALLATION

2

CQM5110
CQM5414

3

CQM5330

4

CQM5660

5

CQM5550

6

MAINTENANCE MANUAL

CQM5000

VOLUME I

7

8

9

SEE:

VOLUME II AND VOLUME III

MECHANICAL PARTS LISTS

10

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

STORNOPHONE 5000

INSTRUCTION

The CQM5000 is available with local control only and four different control heads cover the various versions.

No unnecessary controls are accessible at the front, e.g. radios without tone equipment don't have any loudspeaker IN/OUT nor tone transmitter key on the control head.

The transmitter key button is on the microphone MC5001 or mounted separately, SU701, SU702.

Control heads for the four versions are shown below:

Stand-by

The radio is turned on by depressing the ON/OFF switch.

The thumb-wheel channel selector is accessible on the multichannel version and has the channel numbers on the rim. A lamp built into the channel selector illuminates the channel number from the inside. Single channel units have no 'power on' indicator. The radio is now ready to receive or transmit.

RECEIVE WITHOUT TONE EQUIPMENT

With the radio in standby the volume control is adjusted to an appropriate level.

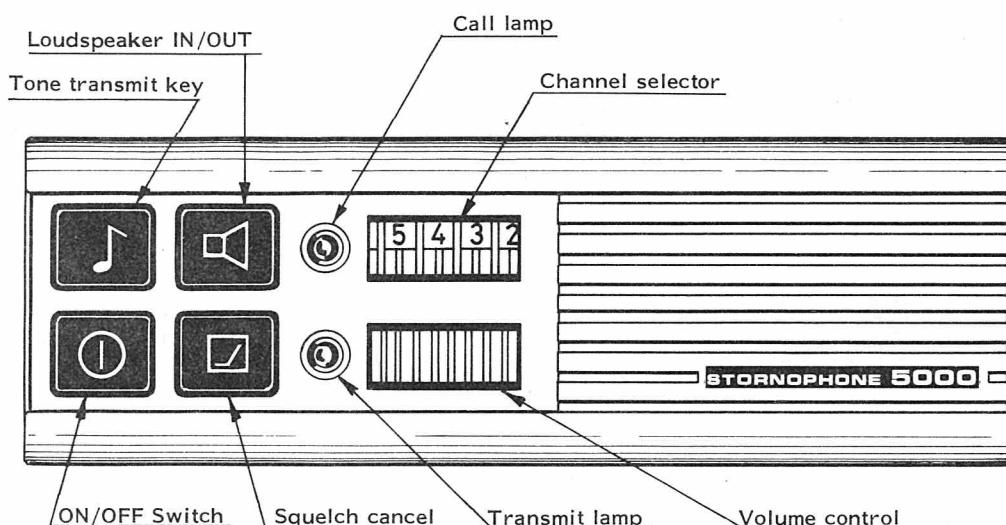
If no signals are received the volume may be set by depressing the squelch button and monitor the noise from the loudspeaker. Received calls will now be heard in the loudspeaker.

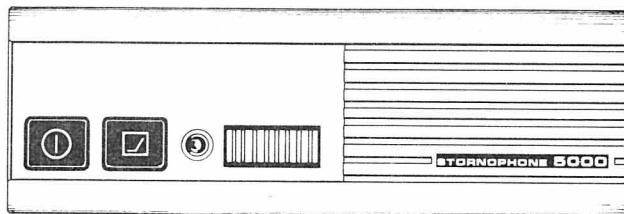
By pressing the squelch cancel button, the intelligibility may be improved, even if the signal is very noisy. The squelch cancel button is self locking.

RECEIVE WITH TONE EQUIPMENT

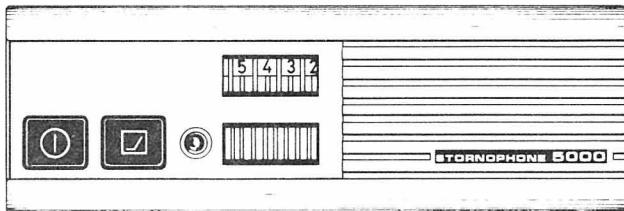
In radios with tone equipment only calls where the number complies with the coding of the tone equipment will be heard in the loudspeaker. Reception of a call that matches the call number will cause the tone equipment to cancel the loudspeaker blocking so that the call can be heard. Simultaneously, the green call indicator will start flashing until the conversation is terminated by pressing the loudspeaker IN/OUT button.

The loudspeaker will now again be blocked, and the call indicator will stop flashing.





Version
One channel without
tone equipment



Version
Six channel without
tone equipment

GROUP CALL - ALL CALL

The tone unit TQ5001 function can be expanded with a group call unit SU5001 or All Call unit SU5002.

When receiving a group call or an all call, the green call indicator will only flash during the message. The call indicator will stop flashing when the received carrier disappears, or when the loudspeaker IN/OUT button is depressed.

TRANSMIT WITHOUT TONE EQUIPMENT

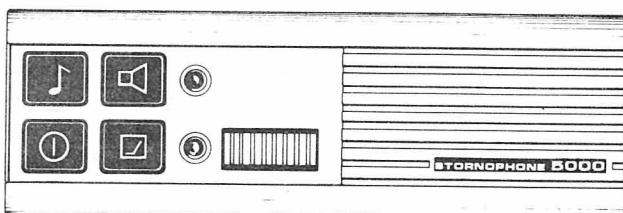
Before keying the transmitter the channel must be clear. In radios without tone equipment the operator can always hear when conversation takes place on the channel.

When the channel is clear, the transmitter is keyed by using the key button. The red transmit indicator will light up when the transmitter is keyed.

PRESS TO TALK-RELEASE TO LISTEN

TRANSMIT WITH TONE EQUIPMENT

When the radio is equipped with sequential tone equipment, the loudspeaker IN/OUT button must be pressed to open the loudspeaker. The green call indicator will then start flashing, indicating that the loudspeaker is open. When the channel is clear, the call can be initiated by pressing the tone transmit key, for transmitting a tone call to the base station, in order to open the base station loudspeaker. When contact with the base station is established, the conversation can continue by using the normal transmitter key button on the microphone.



Version
One channel with
tone equipment

STORNOPHONE 5000
Maintenance Manual
Section 2

CONTENTS

CQM5000	Installation	60.380-E1
	Installation diagram	D402.612
	Interconnect diagram	D402.641/2
	Interconnection diagram	D402.695

INSTALLATION

STORNOPHONE 5000

GENERAL

Proper installation of the Stornophone 5000 radiotelephone is most important as its performance can be seriously impaired if the installation work is done without due care. The instructions should be read carefully and followed by the person installing the equipment. As precise instructions for all types and models of vehicles are impossible to give, and customer requirements may differ, all instructions, illustrations and examples in this chapter must be adapted to the actual installation.

UNPACKING

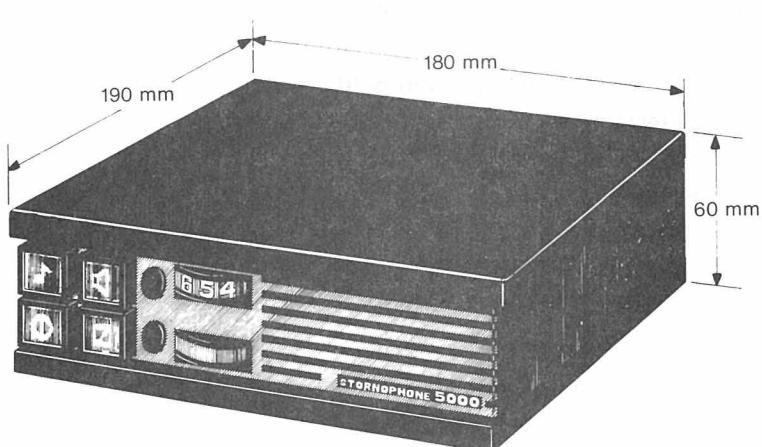
Each shipment should be checked against the packing list or invoice when arriving, and Storno must be notified immediately of any damage or shortage.

- the cables shall be as short as possible.
- the cables shall be kept away from moving parts as handbrake, shock absorbers etc.
- the cables shall not run near the engine, exhaust manifold, pipes, and other hot items.
- the cables should, whenever possible, be run in parallel with existing cables and through the same holes in the chassis and car body. Suitable grommets must always be used if special holes are drilled in the metal work.
- the cables shall not be run externally underneath vehicles and cable clamps shall be used wherever the cable is likely to sag.
- to ensure that cables are not strained sharp bends should be avoided.
- the fuse in the battery cable should be placed as close to the battery as possible.

MOBILE INSTALLATION

Before the installation commences the cable run should be desided. The following hints should be noted:

Volume: 2.0 litre
Weight: 1,8 kg



POSITIONING

When selecting a position in the vehicle to install the transmitter/receiver unit several important points should be noted:

- the unit must be allowed to dissipate heat
- the unit must be within convenient reach of the operator.
- the unit must not be liable to cause damage to the operator or passengers in case of an accident.

TEMPERATURE

The Stornophone 5000 circuitry is designed to operate over a wide range of temperature and the case is designed to provide maximum heat dissipation without vents. The ambient temperature during operation should normally not exceed -30°C to +60°C. In cases of operation in hot climates adequate ventilation must be provided.

The equipment can be stored at higher or lower temperatures without damage.

Sufficient space must be left to enable a service engineer to remove the equipment and the cables shall be left free for the unit to be removed from its cradle.

INSTALLATION MATERIAL

Mobile operation of the Stornophone 5000 requires the following accessories:

MK5001	Installation kit containing: 8-position connector housing with crimp terminals 2-position connector housing with crimp terminals UHF antenna connector Power Supply cable Fuse holder 2 fuses, 8 A Cable eyes
MN5001	Cradle for the transmitter/receiver unit consisting of two parts locked together by a screw.
MN5002	Mounting cassette for the radio cabinet (see mechanical layout).

MN704 Mounting bracket for the radio cabinet.
All cradles allow the radio to be fixed in 36 different angles and positions.

MC702b Dynamic fist microphone with adjustable output level.

JB701a Junction box for MC702b. Consists of a plastic housing provided with cable for soldering assembly. Junction box is to be mounted behind the first microphone retainer.

MC5001 Fist microphone with PTT button and hook.

HS5001 Retainer for MC5001

MC5002 Cylindrical handmicrophone with build-in amplifier and press-to talk switch. Fitted with a coiled cord terminated into a connector which fits into the microphone retainer.

HS5003 Retainer for MC5002, without hook switch.

Antenna Various types are available, refer to Storno Antenna Sales Programme.

Mobile antennas are normally supplied with adequate lengths of coaxial cable.

OPTIONS

HS5002 Retainer for MC5001 with switches.

HS5004 Retainer for MC5002, with hook switch.

MT5001 Microphone with retainer. The retainer contains a microswitch which is used to switch off the internal loudspeaker, when the microphone is lifted.

SU701 Keying switch, long lever

SU702 Keying switch, short lever

SU704 Switch circuit for autoradio mounting.

SU5003 External alarm with timer (Horn Alarm).

LS701 External loudspeaker

CC5001 Cable with fuse for installations using the ignition switch for turning the radio on and off.

PS702 Voltage regulator for 24 V DC installations (busses, vessels, heavy trucks, etc.).

PS704 Voltage regulator for 24 V DC installations (busses, vessels, heavy trucks, etc.).

Assemble and install the equipment as outlined on the installation diagram, refer to D402.612.

PLACING THE ANTENNA

The antenna should be placed as high and as much in the clear as possible in order to ensure the best matching and radiation pattern. On a vehicle, the roof must be considered the best place for the antenna. If the roof is non-metalic, a sheet of aluminium foil, at least 1 square metre in size, shall be glued to the roof below the antenna provided that the vehicle fittings make it possible. On passenger cars, the boot cover is an alternative place for the antenna although this will impair its efficiency and introduce an unfavourable directivity. Hence the latter solution should be chosen only if these factors are of secondary importance, i.e. where maximum operating range is not a significant requirement.

All Storno standard antennas can be installed from the outside without need for drilling through the upholstery, if any.

Antennas supplied by Storno have an installation instruction packed with each unit.

The coaxial antenna cable, after having been routed to the radio unit, should be cut to length and fitted with the antenna connector, type PL259. The connector is a crimp-on type and hence soldering is not necessary.

If the antenna whip length must be cut to match the operating frequency, the transmitter frequency is the determinant. Refer to enclosed instructions

For multichannel operation the mean frequency is calculated.

FIXED INSTALLATIONS

Fixed operation (base station) of the Stornophone 5000 requires the following accessories:

MC703a	Desk microphone with PTT button
MC704	Microphone for fixed mounting. A bracket with rubber shock mounts are included.
MK704	Mounting kit consisting of 2 flexible tubes, used for mounting the MC704 in close-talk position.
MK5001	Refer to mobile installation for specification of contents.
MN703	Desk Stand
PS703	220 V AC Power Supply unit 10 W
PS5001	220 V AC Power Supply unit 25 W
Antenna	Various types are available, refer to Storno Antenna Sales Programme. Storno can also supply masts, towers, and special installation material on request.

The equipment should be assembled and installed as outlined on the installation diagram, refer to D402, 644.

FUNCTIONAL TEST

When the Stornophone 5000 radiotelephone has been properly installed the following points should be checked:

- that the multiway connector is strapped according to the instructions and inserted in its socket.
- that the battery cable is connected.
- that the battery polarity is correct.

- that the fuses are inserted in their holders and are of correct value.
- that the antenna and the antenna connector are properly connected.
- that the channel selector, if any, is set to the operating channel.

TEST CALLS

Turn the radiotelephone on and perform test calls with the associated base(mobile) station to ascertain that transmission quality is good and that reception is good.

In systems with selective calling the loudspeaker on/off button must be pressed to check if the channel is free before transmitting commences. When the channel is clear, the tone signal is transmitted, whereupon the base (mobile) station should reply, reporting the strength and quality of the signal. The station is then requested to call, and the loudspeaker on/off button is pressed to turn the loudspeaker off. On reception of the call from the base station (mobile) the loudspeaker will be switch on and subsequent messages are transmitted without use of the selective calling.

MODULATION SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT

The microphone amplifier gain is adjusted by means of a potentiometer so that the speech level is set for correct modulation of the transmitter. This is best achieved by using the operator's voice.

The potentiometer must not be set so that the ambient background noise is able to modulate the transmitter. If the speech/ noise level is too low, then the microphone must be brought closer to the operator. First microphone MC5001 need not be adjusted.

Too high sensitivity will cause the message to be broken up and if it is too low, the message will be clear but weak. The optimum adjustment is found when loud shouting into the microphone just causes the message to break up.

NOISE SUPPRESSION

Noise interference in mobile radio communication equipment can either be caused by the vehicle's or vessel's own noise sources or caused by other sources such as other vehicles, electrical generators, electrical wires, X-ray apparatus, etc.

The external noise cannot be avoided, but care has been taken in the design of STORNO radiotelephones to reduce the effect as much as possible. Such noisy periods can be an annoyance, but will normally be of short duration if the vehicle is on the move.

The electrical noise generated by the vehicle's or vessel's own electrical system can often be suppressed sufficiently by simple means.

It should be noted that as long as the radiotelephone is being operated close to the base station the noise will normally not be noticed. The noise will only be heard in the loudspeaker, when the equipment moves away from the base station, where the received signal is somewhat weaker.

Complete noise suppression of an electrical system can be very difficult in certain cases, but normally it is possible to achieve satisfactory results if the simple advice given below is followed.

Moreover, recommendations about noise-suppression published by manufacturers of electrical automobile accessories and noise suppression components (such as Bosch, Lucas, etc.) should be studied.

IGNITION NOISE

The most common noise source is the ignition system of an engine, and this noise is characterized by a regular ticking sound, which is synchronized with the motor revolutions. In case the vehicle is not sufficiently noise suppressed from the factory it is necessary to insert suppression resistors in series with each spark plug or replace the spark plugs with types having built-in resistors. If suppression resistors are used wirewound resis-

Further noise suppression may be obtained by inserting a suppressor resistor in the cable between the ignition coil and the distributor as close to the latter as possible. The best solution is to replace the distributor rotor with a special rotor having a built-in resistor.

Screening of noisy components is expensive, but may be necessary in certain cases. Metal components, or metal coated components, such as distributor lids are used to encapsulate the noise source.

If the steps mentioned do not result in a satisfactory noise suppression, a 0,1uF coaxial capacitor must be mounted between the primary of the ignition coil and chassis. The capacitor should be fitted near the coil with the chassis wire as short as possible.

Finally, it should be born in mind that dirty or pitted distributor contacts may cause noise similar to ignition noise.

Dynamo Noise

The dynamo noise is characterized by a whine, where the frequency and pitch is synchronized with the motor revolutions.

Normally this noise is due to arching between dirty or worn brushes and the commutator. Cleaning, or possibly, replacement of the carbon brushes will normally remove the noise.

In some cases it may be necessary to insert a noise filter in the dynamo circuit. A noise suppressor capacitor may be inserted in the lead from the ignition coil (connection to ignition switch) and in the battery lead from the dynamo terminal. Do not remove more insulating material than absolutely necessary in order to minimize the risk of shorting the circuit.

Other Noise Sources

Noise from the voltage regulator can be identified by a rasping noise in the loudspeaker. This noise can normally be removed by mounting a coaxial capacitor in the dynamo lead, as close to the regulator housing as possible. The other end of the capacitor should be connected to chassis.

All electrical instruments and motors may introduce noise into the radiotelephone. The windscreens wiper motor can for example be suppressed by a conventional noise suppressor capacitor.

The different noise sources can easily be detected by switching on and off the suspected noise sources one by one. Other noise sources are the electric clock, the petrol gauge, the oil lamp, etc., and in all cases the noise can be sufficiently suppressed by correct use of capacitors.

The ventilator fan belt may be the cause of static noise. The cure is to replace the belt with one containing a graphite compound.

Tyre statics can sometimes produce interference and in such cases improvement may be obtained by mounting special shorting springs on each wheel.

Static noise may also be due to a nonmetallic suspension of the engine. Metal braids mounted between the engine and the chassis, or the firewall, will remove the noise. Corroded joints of existing braids may also cause static noise.

Different proposals for placing the radio telephone.

These are recommended, but other may be used depending on the type of vehicle. However, if a transfer from one vehicle to another is demanded, without using tools, installations must be fitted in both cars and the positioning in Fig. 1, Fig. 2, or Fig. 4 be used.

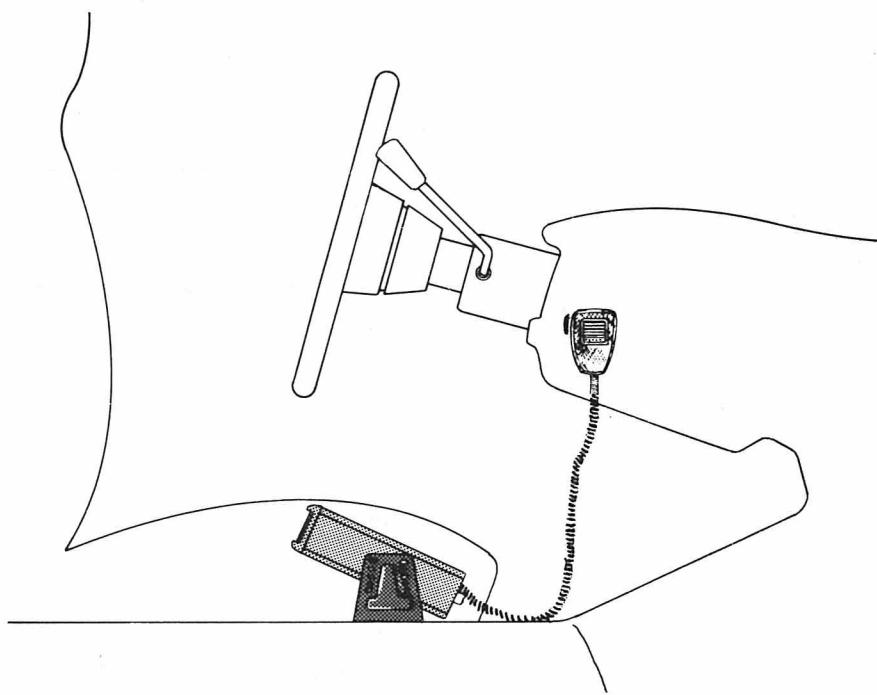


Fig. 1

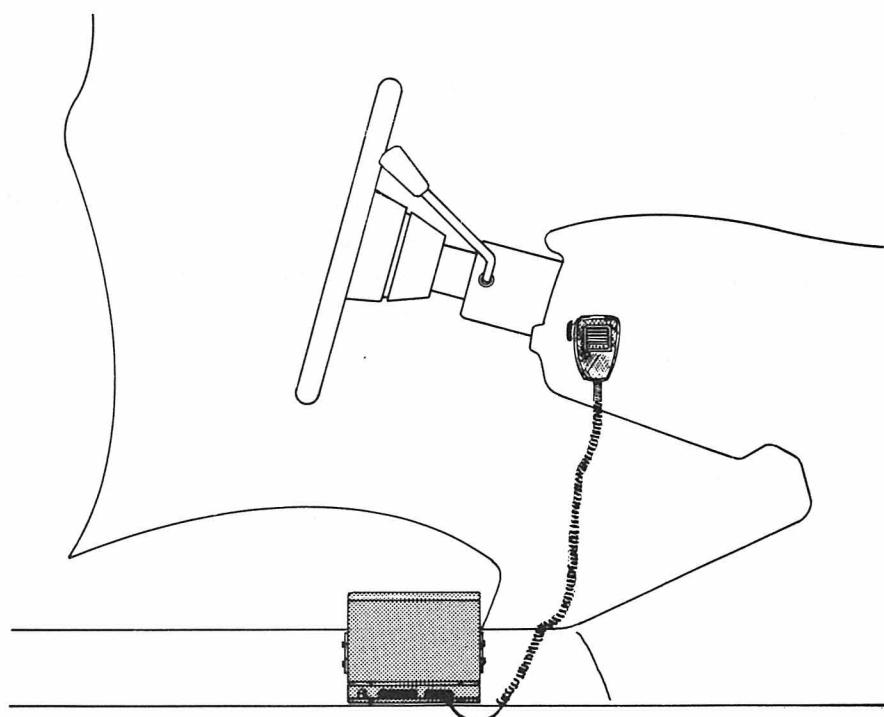


Fig. 2

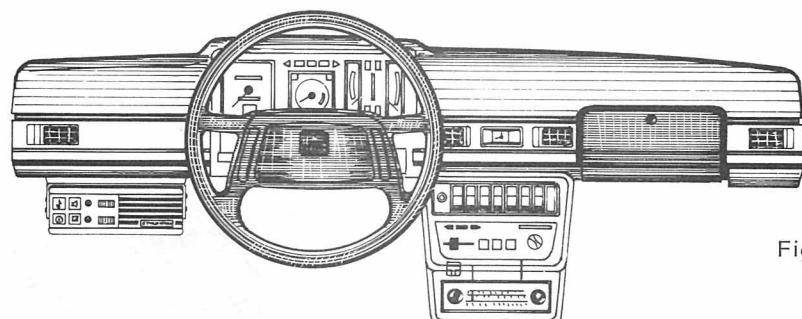


Fig. 3

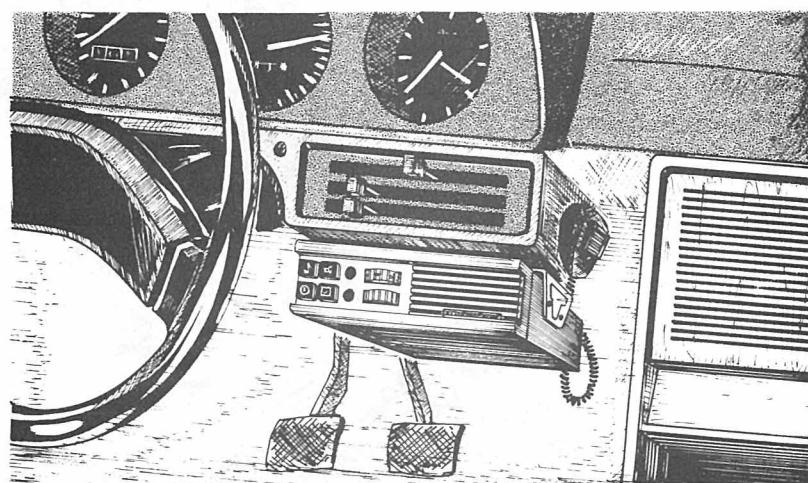


Fig. 4

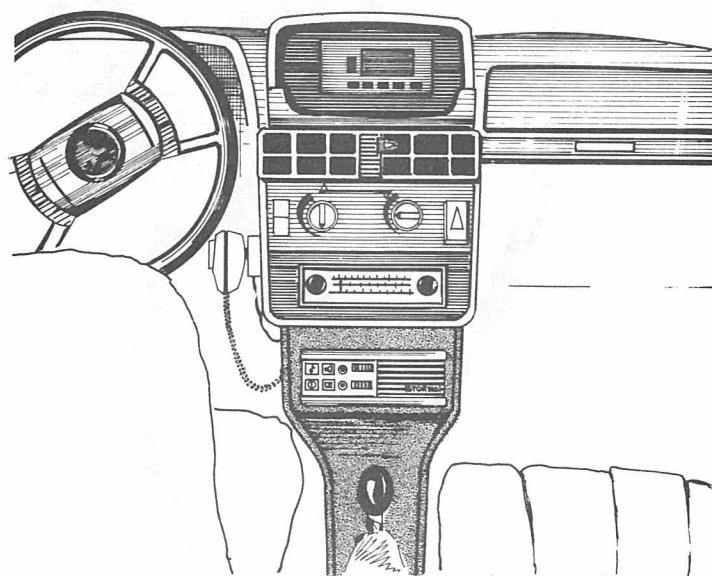


Fig. 5

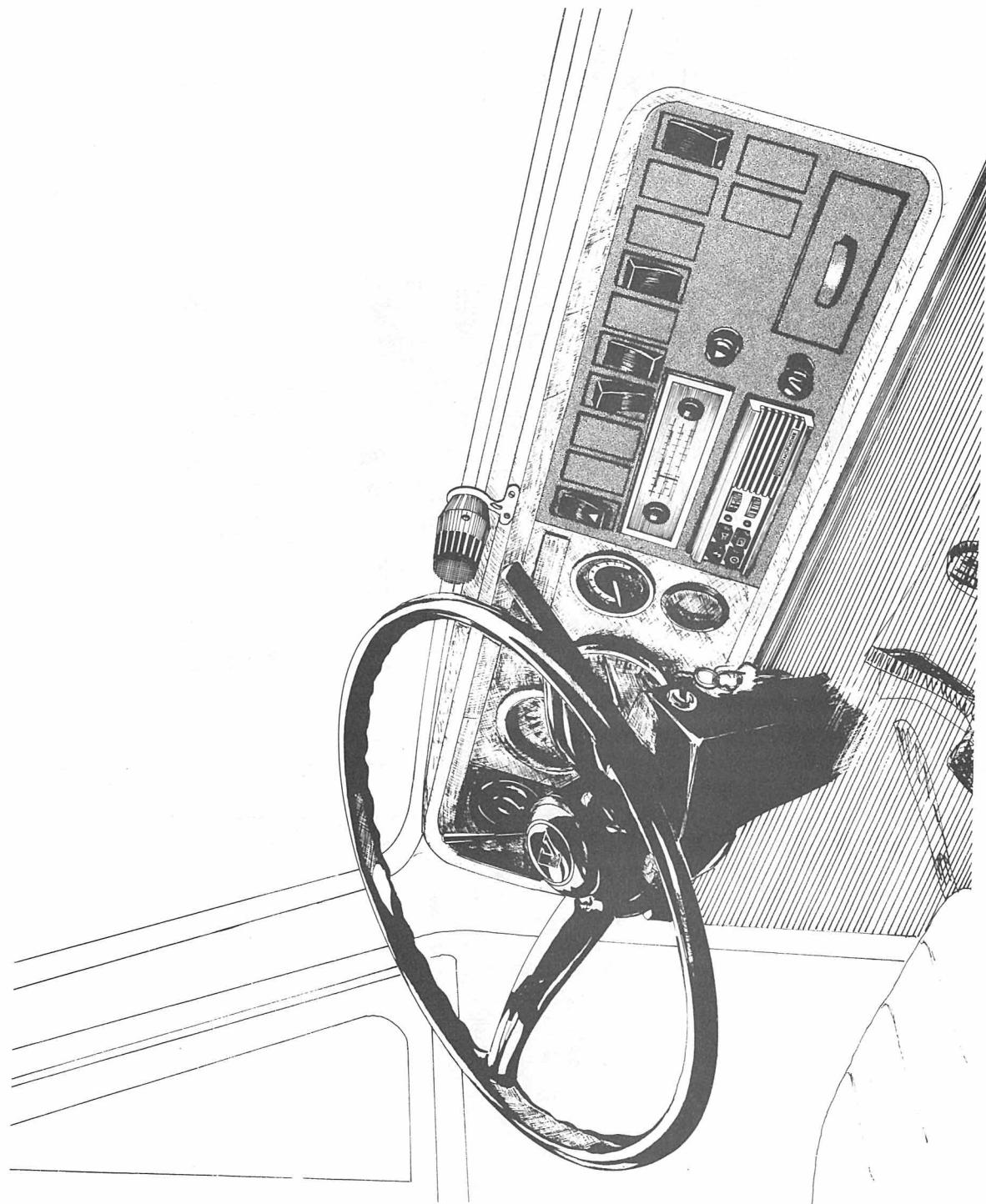


Fig. 6

If the antenna is mounted on the boot cover, or near the edge of the roof, the radiation pattern will change considerably. Fig. 7, Fig. 8, and Fig. 9 show the attenuation for different mountings, related to a $\lambda/2$ dipole. Reduction in coverage occurs as a result, but it is pos-

sible to compensate for higher losses by using $5/8 \lambda$ antennas which have approx. 2dB gain. Especially in the case of boot cover mounting, antennas with gain should be used if the operating range is a significant requirement.

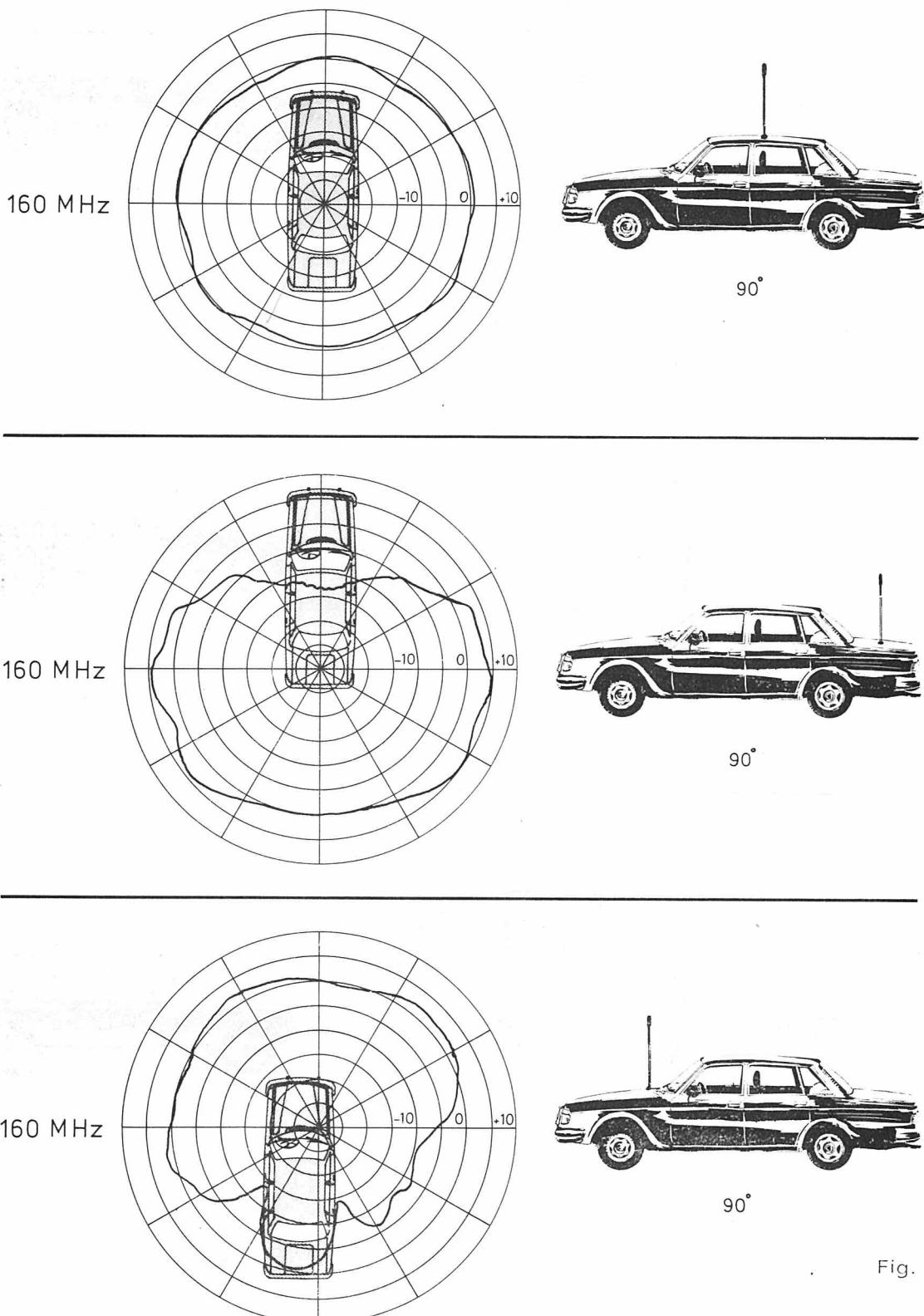
ATTENUATION RELATED TO $\lambda/2$ DIPOLE (0 dB)

Fig. 7

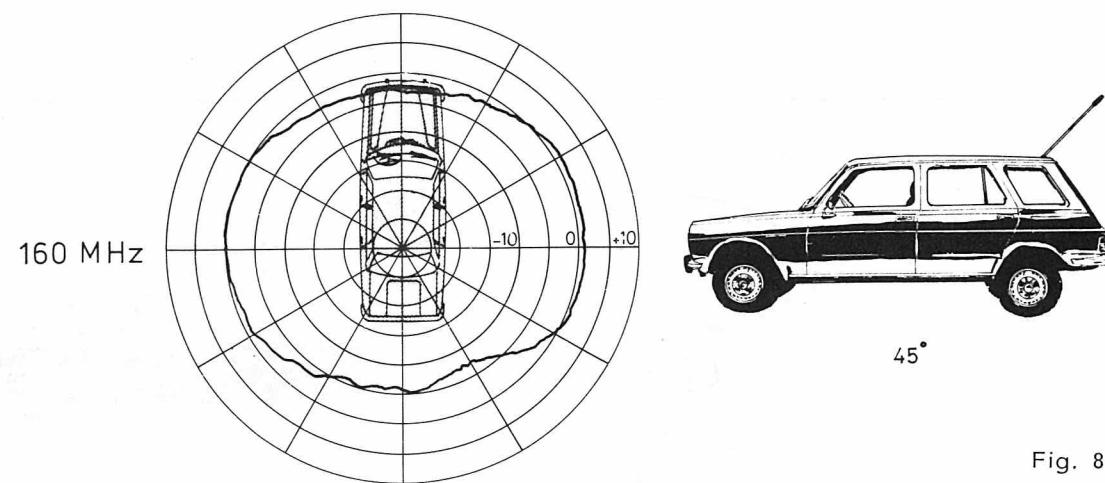
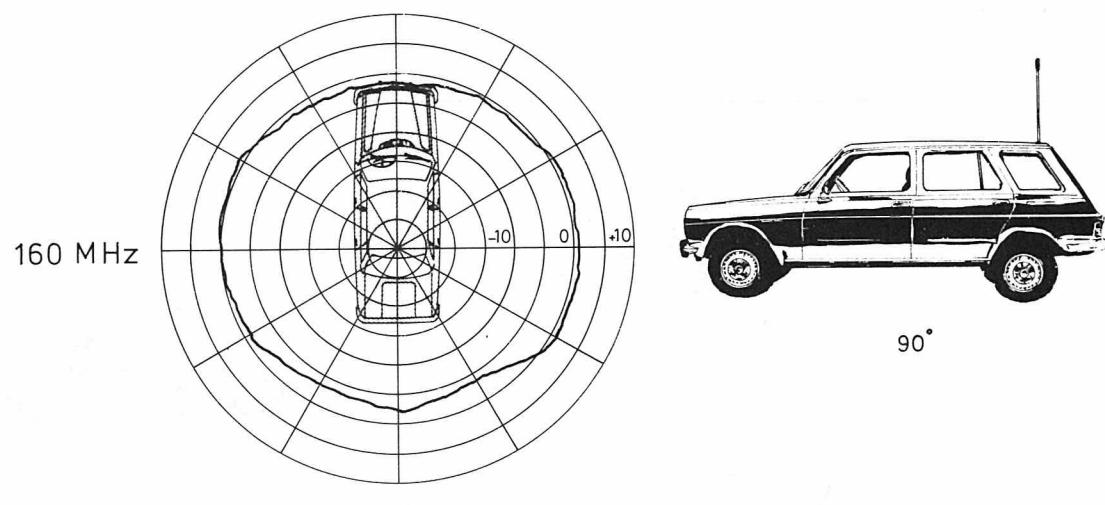
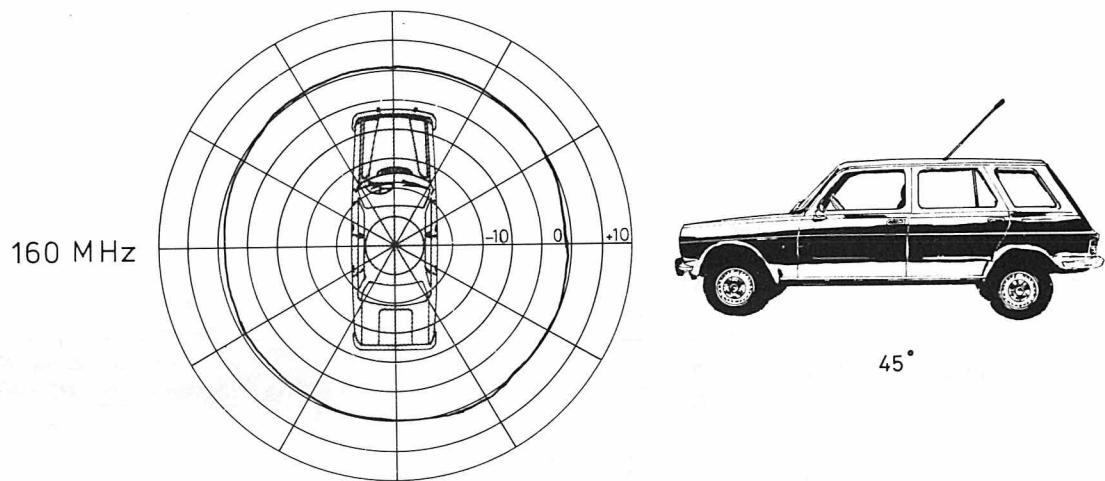
ATTENUATION RELATED TO $\lambda/2$ DIPOLE (0 dB)

Fig. 8

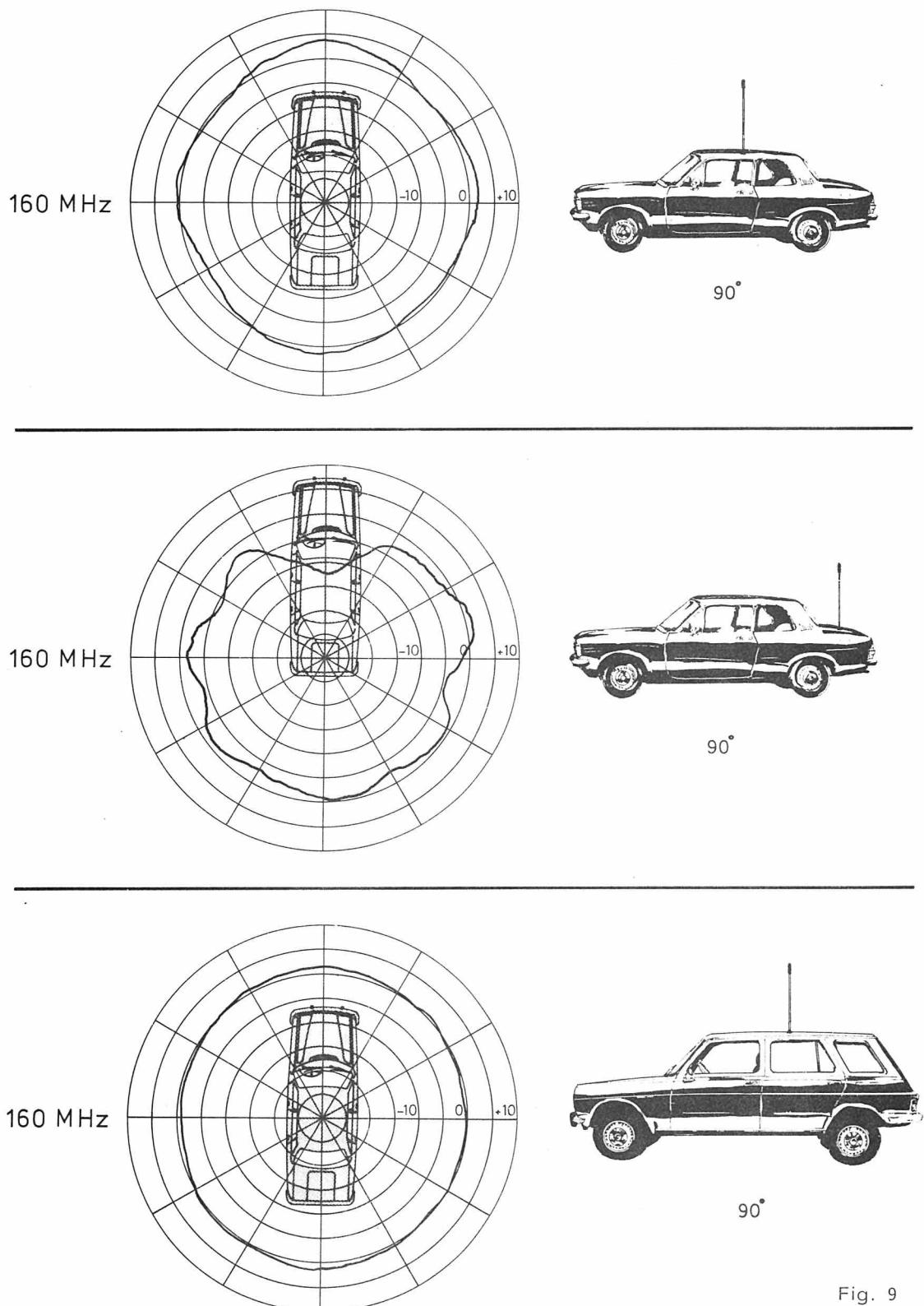
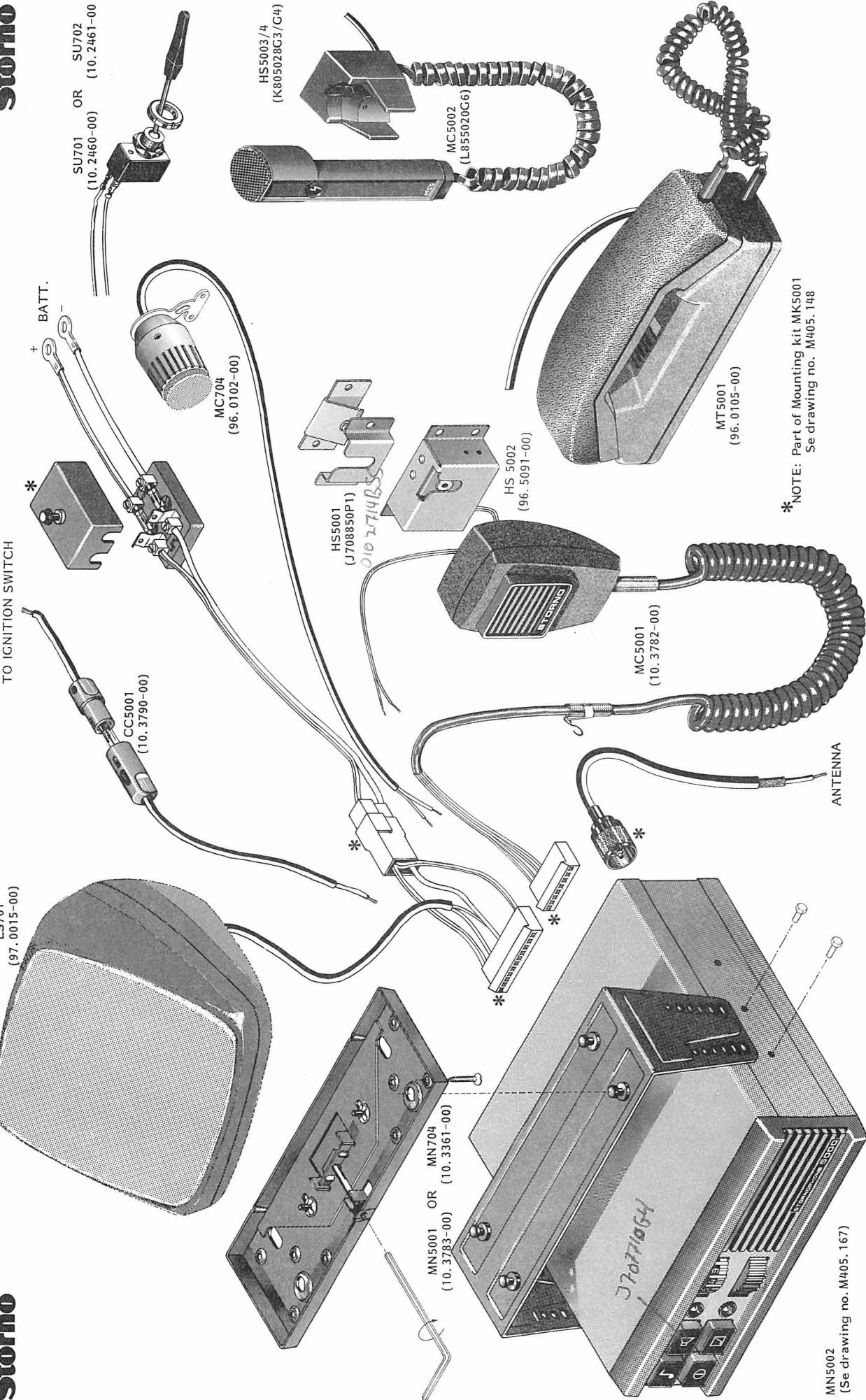
ATTENUATION RELATED TO $\lambda/2$ DIPOLE (0 dB)

Fig. 9

Storno

Storno

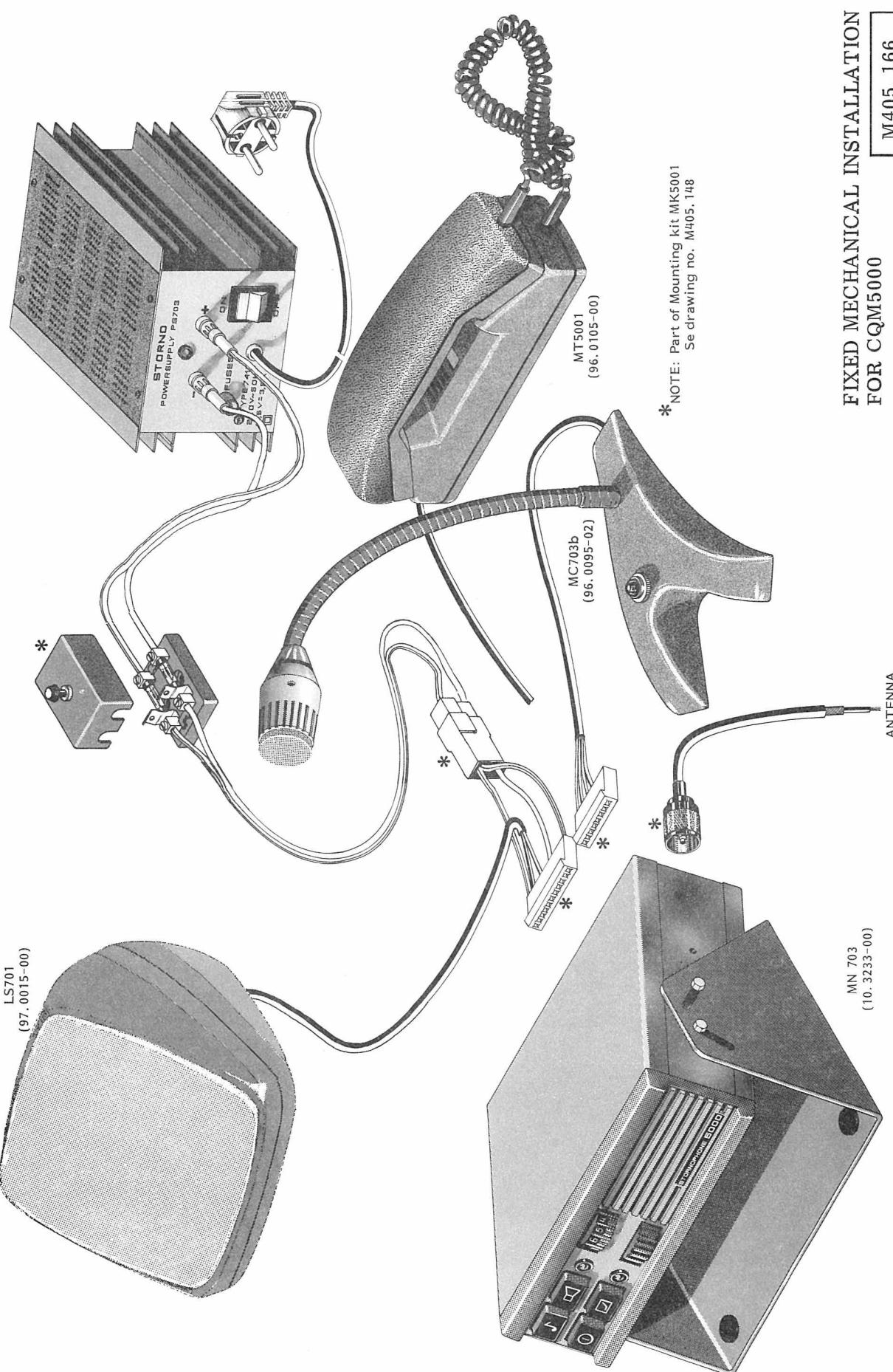


**MECHANICAL INSTALLATION
FOR QM5000**

M405, 165

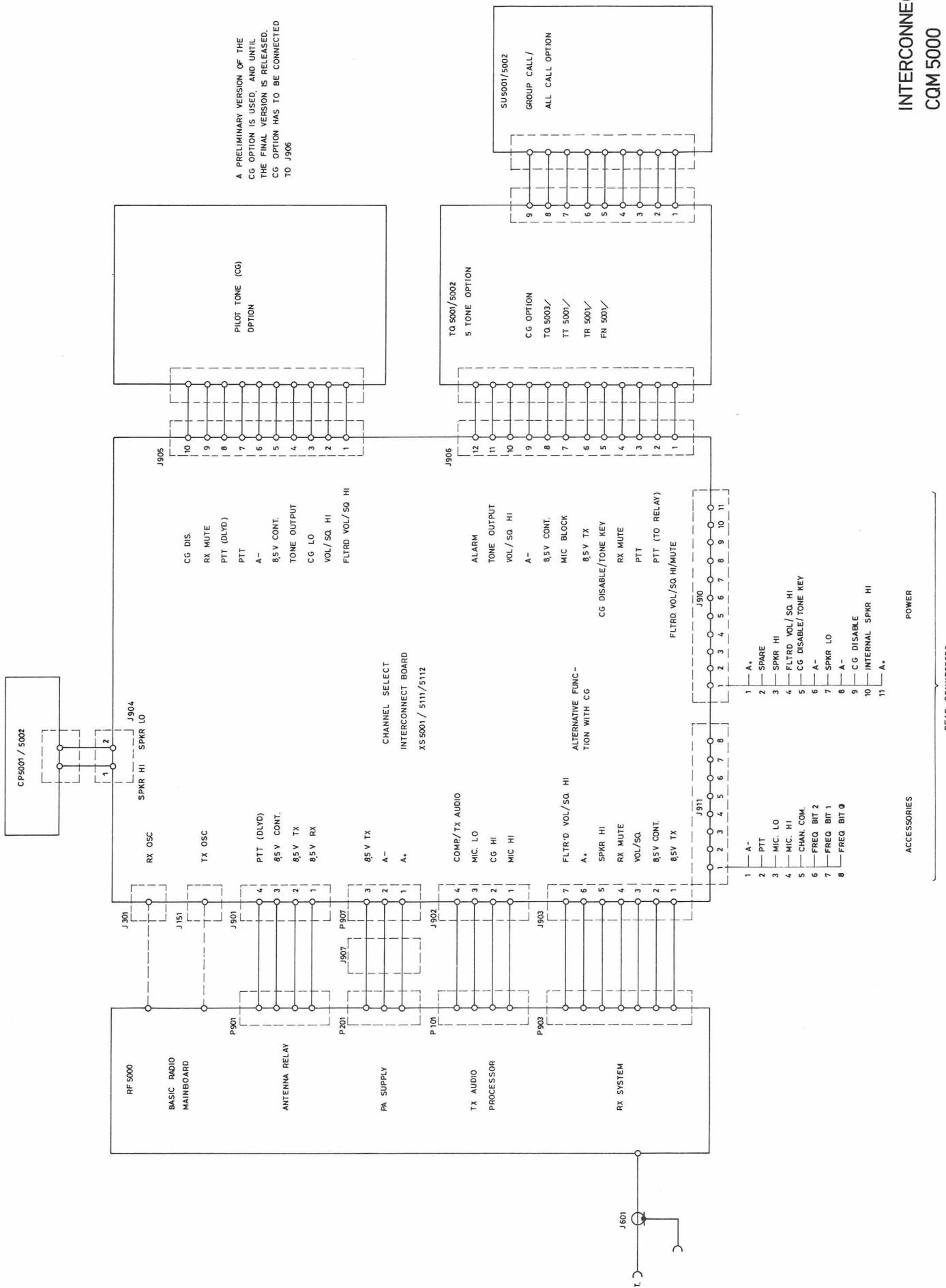
Storno

PS 703 OR Ps 5001
(10.3046-00) (10.3786-00)



FIXED MECHANICAL INSTALLATION
FOR CQM5000

M405.166



ACCESSORIES

POWER

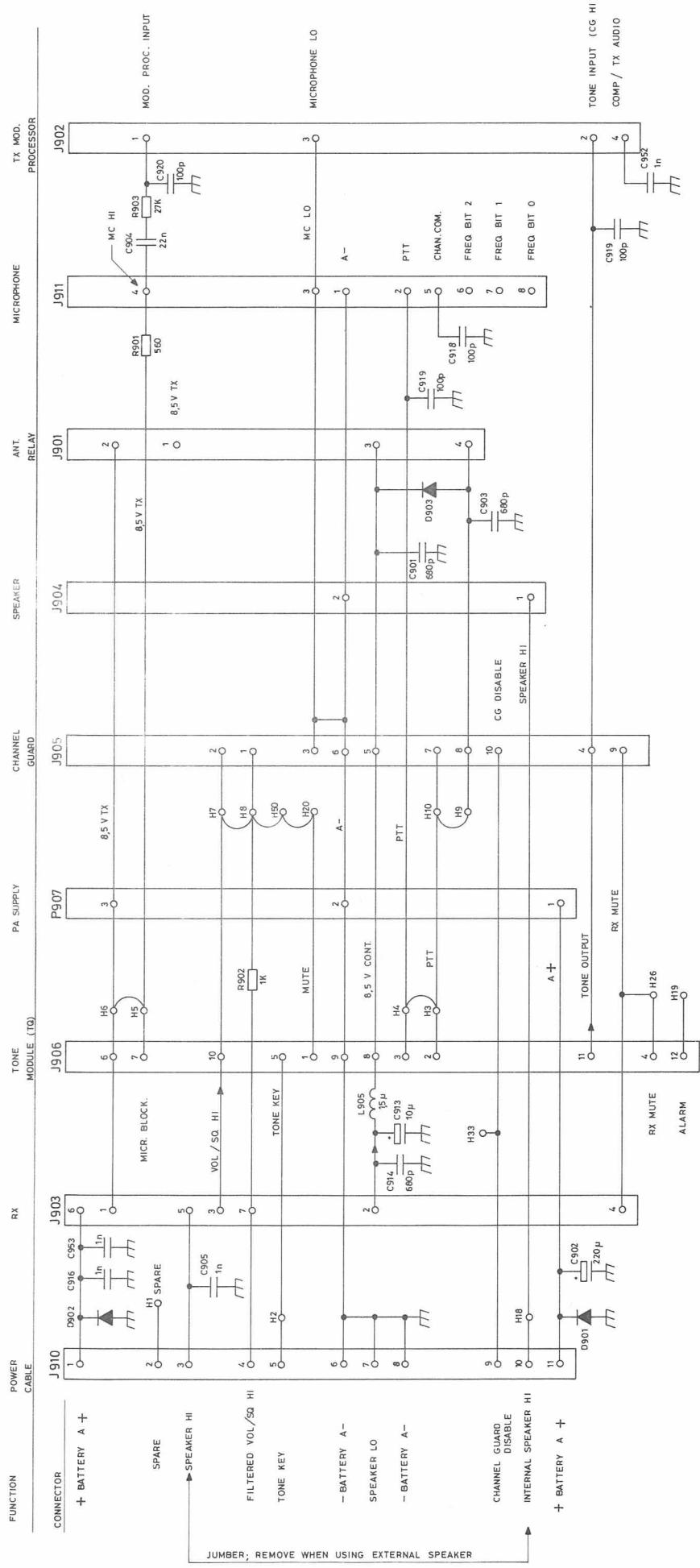
INTERCONNECT

DIAGRAM

REAR CONNECTORS

CQM 5000

D402.641/2

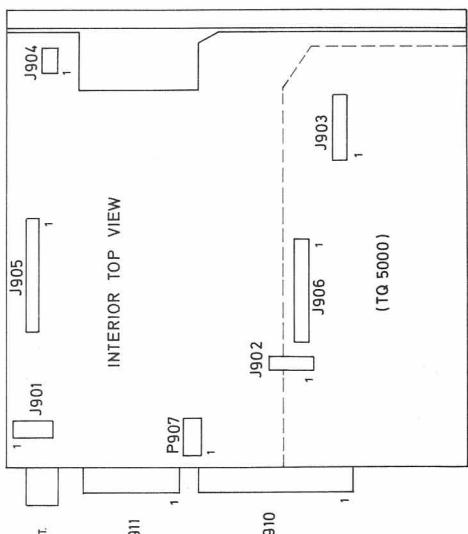


JUMPER; REMOVE WHEN USING EXTERNAL SPEAKER

TONE OPTIONS		STRAPS					
		H 3 - H 4	H 5 - H 6	H 7 - H 8	H 9 - H 10	H 20 - H 50	
T0	-	NONE	+	+	+	+	+
T1	-	TQ 5001	-	-	-	-	-
T2	-	TQ 5002	-	-	-	-	-
T3	-	TQ 5001	+	SU 5001	-	-	-
T4	-	TQ 5001	+	SU 5002	-	-	-
T5	-	TQ 5003	-	-	-	-	-
T6	-	TR 5001	-	-	-	-	-
T7	-	TT 5001	-	-	-	-	-

NOTES

ALL CONNECTORS SHOWN ARE ON THE XS 5000 BOARD



INTERIOR TOP VIEW

(TQ 5000)

STORNOPHONE 5000
Maintenance Manual
Section 3

CONTENTS

CQM5110	Technical Specifications	60.377-E1
	General Description	60.378-E1
	Block Diagram	D402.632
	Adjustment Procedure	60.381-E2
	Appendix A. CQM5000 Adj.	60.386-E1
	Adjustable Components RF	D402.623
	Adjustable Components XS	D402.624
RF5110	Schematic Diagram	D402.613/4
	Component Lay-out	D402.640
	Parts list	X402.653
XS5001	Schematic Diagram	D402.615
	Component Lay-out	D402.637
	Parts List	X402.648
XS5111	Schematic Diagram	D402.635
	Schematic Diagram	D402.616
	Component Lay-out	D402.617/3
	Parts List	X402.647
XS5112	Schematic Diagram	D402.636
	Schematic Diagram	D402.618
	Component Lay-out	D402.619/3
	Parts List	D402.646

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

CQM5110

Guaranteed performance specifications unless otherwise noted.

Typical values are given in brackets.

GENERAL

Frequency Range

146 - 174 MHz

Antenna Impedance

50Ω

Channel Separation

CQM5112: 30/25kHz

CQM5113: 20kHz

CQM5114: 12.5khz

Maximum Number of Channels

6

Maximum Frequency Deviation

CQM5112: ±5kHz

CQM5113: ±4kHz

CQM5114: ±2.5kHz

Supply Voltage

Minimum : 10.8V

Nominal : 13.2V

Maximum : 16.6V

Negative potential to chassis

Modulation Frequency Range

CQM5112: 300 - 3000Hz

CQM5113: 300 - 3000Hz

CQM5114: 300 - 2700Hz

Temperature Range

-30°C to + 60°C

Dimensions

B × D × H: 180 × 190 × 60mm

Maximum RF Bandwidth

1.5MHz

Weight

1.8 Kg

RECEIVER

Sensitivity

12dB SINAD (EIA), $\frac{1}{2}$ e. m. f.

0.3uV (0.23uV)

20dB SINAD (CEPT) e. m. f.

CQM5112: 0.75uV (0.55uV)

CQM5113: 0.75uV (0.55uV)

CQM5114: 1.0uV (0.75uV)

Measuring conditions:

$\Delta f. \pm 2/3 \times \Delta f \text{ max}; f_{\text{mod}} = 1\text{kHz}$

$\Delta f 60\% \times \Delta f \text{ max}; f_{\text{mod}} = 1\text{kHz}$.

Measured with psophometric filter.

Crystal Frequency Range

45.1 - 54.5MHz

Crystal Frequency Calculation (fx)

$$fx = \frac{Fs - 10.7}{3} \text{ MHz}$$

Frequency Stability

Conforms with government regulations

Modulation Acceptance Bandwidth (EIA)

CQM5112: ±7KHz (±7.5KHz)

Adjacent Channel Selectivity

EIA

CQM5112: 75dB (90dB)

FTZ

CQM5113: 70dB (88dB)

CEPT

CQM5112: 75dB (90dB)

CQM5114: 65dB (88dB)

Spurious Rejection

EIA

80dB (85dB)

Intermodulation Attenuation

EIA

CQM5112: 70dB (72dB)

CQM5113: 70dB (72dB)

CEPT

CQM5112: 70dB (75dB)

CQM5113: 70dB (75dB)

CQM5114: 70dB (73dB)

Blocking

90dB/uV (104dB/uV)

Radiation

CQM5112:

Conducted: max 0.8nW

CQM5113:

Radiated: max. 0.8nW

CQM5114:

Radiated: max. 0.8nW

AF Load Impedance (Loudspeaker)

4Ω

AF Power Output

EIA: 3W (3.6W)

CEPT: 1.5W

AF Distortion

5% (1.5%)

Δf=60% Δf max., 1KHz, 1W, RF 1mV

Audio Frequency Response

+1/-3dB (+0/-1.5dB)

Relative to 1000Hz, -6dB/octave

fm: CQM5112: 300 - 3000Hz

CQM5113: 300 - 3000Hz

CQM5114: 300 - 2600Hz

Hum and Noise

Squelched : 80dB (better than 85dB)

Unsquelched : 55dB (60dB)

Squelch Recovery Time

100 ms (10 ms)

Squelch Attack Time

150 ms (110 ms)

Squelch Closing Time

150 ms (20 ms)

Current Consumption

Squelched: 150mA (130mA)

AF 2W : 500mA (450mA)

(1 channel, without tone equipment, 13.2V supply)

TRANSMITTER

RF Power Output

CQM5110-6/10: 6 or 10W

CQM5110-25: 25W

RL = 50Ω

Modulation Response

300 - 3000 Hz

+1/-3.0dB (+0.5/-2dB)

relative to 1000Hz, 6dB/octave

Crystal Frequency Range

48.6 - 58MHz

400 - 2700Hz

+1/-1.5dB (+0.5/-1dB)

relative to 1000Hz, 6dB/octave

Crystal Frequency Calculation (fx)

$$fx = \frac{Fs}{3}$$

Frequency Stability

Conforms with government regulations

Modulation Distortion

fm = 1000Hz: max. 3%

Δf = ±3.0KHz

Undesired Radiation

max. 0.2uW

fm = 300Hz: max. 5%

Δf = ±0.9KHz

measured with 750 μ sec de-emphasis

Sideband Noise Power, CEPT

less than 70db

FM Hum and Noise

70dB

CEPT (measured with 750 μsec de-emphasis) and psophometric filter.

AF Input Impedance

560 ohm

Current Consumption

6W: less than 3.5A (2.5A)

10W: less than 4.0A (3.0A)

25W: less than 6.0A (5.0A)

Modulation Sensitivity

70mV ± 2dB

(60% Δf max, 1kHz)

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

CQM5110

The Stornophone 5000 is a mobile radiotelephone unit with self-contained controls and loudspeaker.

A comparison of the various models are presented in the table below.

Although compact in size, it contains a transmitter /receiver, optional 5-tone sequential encoder/decoder or Channel Guard, and up to 6 transmit and receive channels.

Type	CQM5112		CQM5113		CQM5114	
SPEC	6/10	25	6/10	25	6/10	25
Frequency Range MHz	146 - 174		146 - 174		146 - 174	
RF Power W	6/10	25	6/10	25	6/10	25
Channel Spacing kHz	30/25		20		12, 5	
Max. Number of Channels	6		6		6	

ACCESSORIES

Standard accessories include:

Mounting frame
Power cable
Fist microphone with retainer or
Fixed - mount microphone
External loudspeaker
External switches

MC5001

Fist microphone with retractable spiral cable for mobile installation.

HS5001 Retainer for MC5001

HS5002 Retainer, with switches, for MC5001

MC704

Microphone with chockabsorbing mounting bracket for mobile installation.

MC703

Desk microphone with PTT switch for fixed installations.

MK5001

Installation kit containing connectors, power cable, fuses and fuseholders.

LS701

Loudspeaker enclosed in a plastic housing, complete with cable.

MN5001

Mounting frame for mobile installations allowing the radio to be fixed in 36 positions. Includes a base plate with locking screw.

MN703

Desk stand for fixed installations.

MN704a

Mounting frame for mobile installations and direct attachment to the vehicle.

SU701

Transmitter keying switch for mounting on the steering column.

SU702

Transmitter keying switch for mounting on the dashboard.

PS702

Power supply regulator for 24V car battery installations.

PS5001

Power supply for 220V AC mains.

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DESCRIPTION

The internal construction of CQM5000 is on an H-frame chassis with a shelf separating the receiver/transmitter (RF) printed circuit board and the various option printed boards. Front panel controls are an integral part of the printed board assemblies.

The chassis is a die cast aluminium frame comprising the left and right sides, the back, and a shelf located midway between the top and bottom. The chassis front is open and looks like an "H" viewed from the front.

Interconnection to the package exterior and to internal options are made via a System Interconnect Board located on the option side of the H-frame. A test connector is also located on the system board and is accessible from the rear of the radio.

This board also serves as channel switch unit in sets with multichannel option.

The moulded plastic front is directly attached to the chassis and has the speaker mounted to it. A separate moulded speaker grill and aluminum nameplate are attached to the front.

The top and bottom covers slides under the edge of the front and are then secured by screws at the rear.

The tone signalling encoder/decoder board (TQ) and the multifrequency board (XS) mount in the top section of the chassis. Their switches and pushbutton mount directly on the boards and protrude through the front.

Thin casted shields with adjustment holes are placed over the transmitter and receiver oscillators and parts of the transmitter in order to reduce spurious radiation.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Receiver

The receiver circuitry is placed on the main board and can be divided into:

Receiver front end

1st IF section with first and second oscillator
455kHz 2nd IF portion with demodulator.

(refer to functional block diagram)

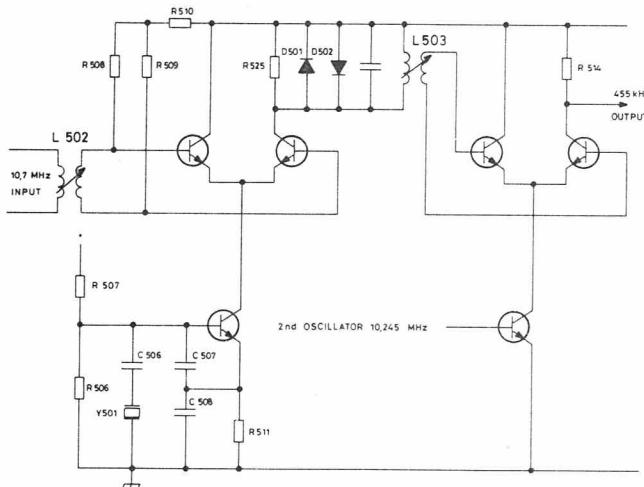
Front-End

The receiver front-end consists of a dual-resonator input filter, a transistor RF amplifier, Q401, a triple-resonator intermediate filter and a FET mixer, Q402. The drain of the FET is terminated in the first IF resonant circuit which adapts the output impedance to the crystal filter. The front-end, antenna relay, first

mixer and part of the transmitter PA interconnections are design in micro-stripline techniques on the mainboard.

1st IF

The first IF frequency is 10.7MHz. The output from the crystal filter is fed to a dual-gate MOSFET amplifier, Q501, the output signal of which is fed to the second mixer, U501, a single balanced, self-oscillating, active mixer. Out of the second mixer comes the 455kHz IF signal. Two diodes, D501-D502, limit the output from the mixer.



455kHz IF/Demodulator

The selectivity of the 455kHz IF amplifier is formed by a ceramic filter fed from a 455kHz amplifier/impedance transforming stage. The final 455kHz amplification and limiting is performed by an integrated circuit, U502, which also contains the quadrature FM detector and the AF amplifier/output emitter follower for the audio line signal.

SQUELCH AND AUDIO CIRCUITS

Squelch

The audio line signal (Vol/Sq - HI) is fed to a selective amplifier stage, where noise (frequencies around 8kHz) is extracted from the audio signal. Via the squelch potentiometer R607, this signal reaches an expander stage which improves the level discrimination characteristics of the circuit. A passive voltage doubler circuit (D603-D604) with high

source impedance performs the action of an average value rectifier. A Schmitt Trigger gives the necessary hysteresis and a well-defined output from the following buffer stage, Q605.

In the squelched condition and during transmissions this output is +1.5V and mutes the audio power amplifier.

The transmit indicator is part of the muting function.

A push button switch, S601, cancels the squelch function, when depressed, by grounding the base of Q601.

AUDIO

In sets with Pilot tone option, the audio line signal is fed to the Pilot tone board for filtering and back to the main board. In sets without CG this path is bypassed and the audio line signal is fed directly to the passive deemphasis network R629-C608 followed by the volume control. The volume control potentiometer R630 is mounted directly on the RF board and protrude through the front panel. The audio output amplifier U601 is a monolithic IC package capable of driving the loudspeaker at the desired power level. The output amplifier can be muted with a DC signal from the audio mute gate, which combines different logic signals to decide whether the amplifier should be active or not.

These inputs are:

- Regulated TX Voltage
- Squelch cancel
- Squelch signal

In sets equipped with Pilot tone and/or 5-tone sequential option, an RX mute function is routed from the option board to make the extra mute conditions possible. The value of C610 in the feed back loop is chosen as the best compromise between battery ripple rejection and receiver squelch attack time.

The pilot lamp in the channel knob is supplied from A+, but controlled by the regulated 8.5 V via transistor Q968.

TRANSMITTER

The transmitter consists of a modulation processor, an exciter, and a power amplifier, all assembled on the main board along with the receiver.

The exciter contains an FM oscillator, an audio processor, all frequency multiplier functions, and includes those stages operating at low enough power levels to avoid heat sinks. The exciter output is at the carrier frequency when applied to the power amplifier. The power amplifier boosts the signal to the proper level, and includes a low pass filter for suppressing harmonics and a circuitry which permits adjustment of the operating power level. The PA low pass filter connects to the antenna relay via a stripline on the board.

Modulation processor

The signal from the microphone load R901 on the XS board is applied to amplifier U101b. The transmitter audio frequency response is shaped by the feedback network R104-R103-C104.

The modulation limiting is obtained in the feedback network formed by D101, D102, R105, R106 and R107. The maximum permissible frequency deviation is set by R116 in single channel sets. In multichannel sets the potentiometer is turned to maximum and the deviation adjusted individually; refer to XS5111 and XS5112.

Amplifier U101A is operated as an active lowpass splatter filter feeding the modulating input of the FM oscillator.

Exciter

The exciter takes the third harmonic of the crystal oscillator, filters it to reduce spurious signals and amplifies it. Four amplifier stages (Q201-2-3-4) and four filters (L204-5-8-9) are

used in a narrow band design which limits the maximum frequency spread of the transmitter.

The exciter has three test points (TP201-2-3) for measurements and alignment.

Power Amplifier

The PA is constructed on the main board and employs two broadband untuned amplifier stages Q205, Q206. Two amplifier configurations are available providing options of power levels of 10 watts or 25 watts. A power control circuit is included to sense the output RF level and keep it constant with variations in temperature and supply voltage. This circuit also limits the peak power to less than maximum, as specified by the authorities, while still maintaining the output as near maximum as possible. The output power level can be set with a potentiometer, R215, over at least a 3:1 range. The transmitter delivers rated power into a 50-ohm load. A load SWR of 1.4:1 will result in more than 90% of the power being radiated. The transmitter will operate into a load with up to 3:1 SWR.

The power adjustment is achieved by controlling the supply voltage of power amplifier Q205 via transistor Q207. This series transistor is based by a voltage generated by the feedback network C255, D201, Q201, Q209, Q208.

OSCILLATORS

The oscillators are located on the main board for single frequency radio sets. All parts for the oscillators and compensation network are soldered to the board except the crystal which is a plug-in type.

A multifrequency board is required for more than one frequency channel. This board is available in two versions; one (XS5111) has space for accommodating two transmit and two receive channels; one (XS5112) has space for up to six channels and an option for selecting the channels by a 3-digit BCD signal and a binary converter, U901-U902. The BCD signal is applied to three pins in J911. Separate active circuitry is used for each oscillator and all have their outputs connected to two buffer amplifiers Q927-Q967. The buffers' outputs are fed to their resonant circuit on the main board by a plug-in connection (J301-J151). The required oscillator is selected by switching the emitter of the oscillator transistor to the negative DC supply. The compensation voltage and audio for the oscillators is obtained from the same circuit on the main board via J902.

The maximum transmitter frequency deviation for the system is set by adjusting potentiometers, one for each channel, individually on each channel.

The oscillator uses a Colpitt's configuration with a bipolar transistor as the active element. The frequency is controlled by a third mode crystal which is operated at one third of the output frequency. This output frequency is selected by a tuned circuit in the transistor collector circuit. To provide modulation and compensation capability, the crystal, a variable inductor, and a varicap (variable capacitance diode) are connected in series. The inductor provides adjustment of the frequency to set the oscillator to the channel frequency. The varicap permits electrical adjustment of the frequency. Compensation voltage is generated by a resistor - thermistor network and applied to the varicap. A resistor in parallel with the crystal prevents oscillations with the crystal removed from the circuit.

Transmitter Oscillator

In the transmitter the circuit is used with the following additions. First, an inductor is placed across the crystal to resonate it thus minimizing the audio distortion in the modulated output. Second, the audio voltage is superimposed on the compensating bias voltage to give the required deviation.

Receiver Oscillator

In the receiver the oscillator circuit has a buffer amplifier connected between the collector of the oscillator transistor and the tuned circuit, to provide the required power level.

SUPPLY VOLTAGE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

The battery voltage (A + BATT) enters the radio via two pins of the rear system connector to the interconnect board. Both inputs are connected to reverse polarity protection diodes D901, D902. The ground lead comes through the same connector and is connected to chassis ground through a fusible printed wiring path which will open in case of the ground wire being accidentally connected to A +.

One battery input goes directly from the interconnect board via a feed-through capacitor and a connector P201 to the transmitter PA stages. The other input feeds through P903 to the main board for two functions. One branch for the audio amplifier passes through an RC-ripple filter R638 - C618 and one of the ON/OFF switch sections S602. The other section of the ON/OFF switch controls the VB + to the voltage regulator U602 consisting of a monolithic regulator. The regulator output is fixed at 8.5V by means of a factory adjusted resistor.

Regulated 8.5V is switched to either the receiver or the transmitter by the antenna relay. The antenna relay is also supplied by the 8.5V regulated.

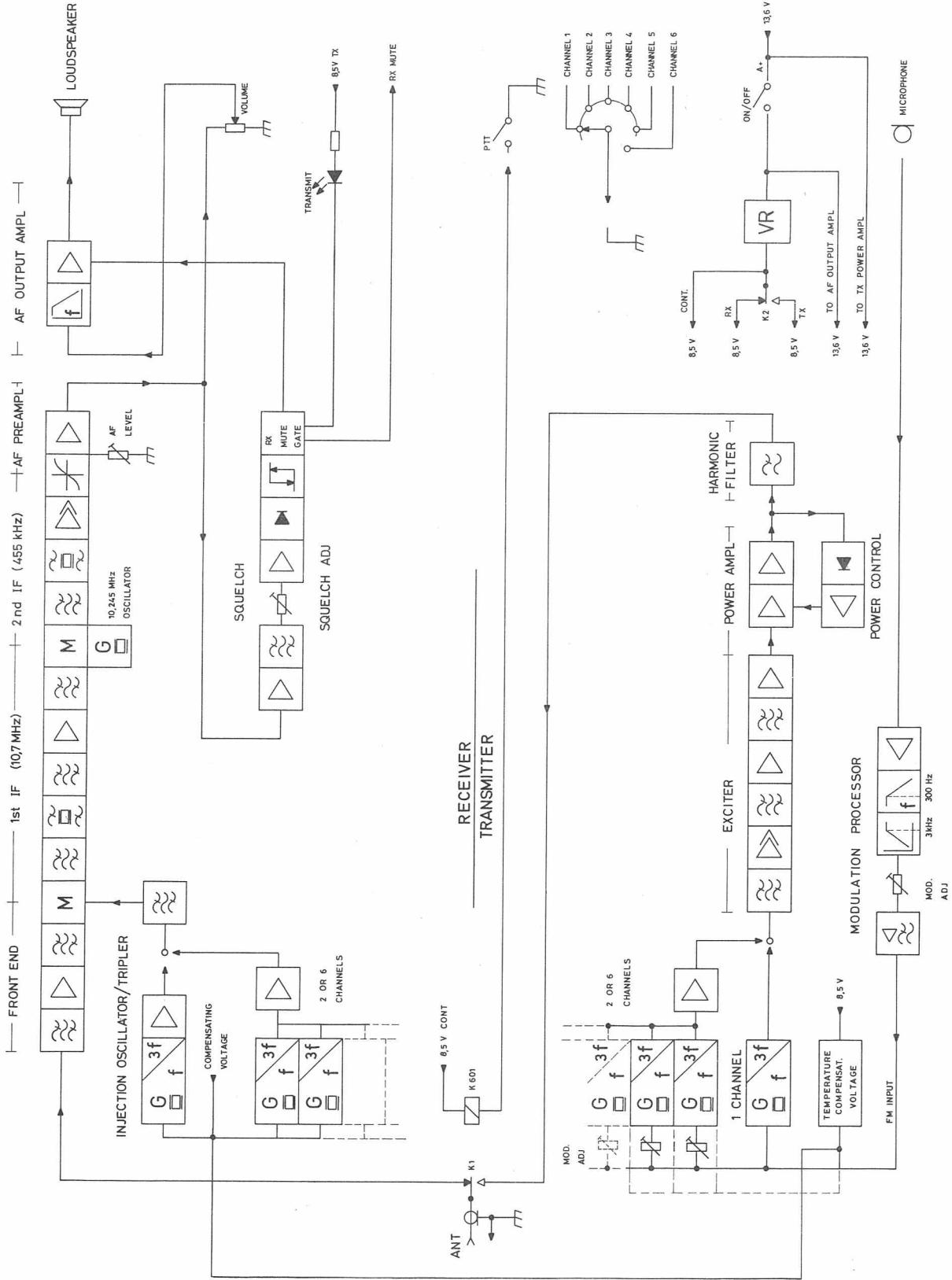
The squelch circuit, the modulation processor and parts of the IF amplifier U502 is supplied directly from the continuous 8.5 V.

The receiver front-end, the receiver oscillator, the 10.7 MHz IF stages and the second oscillator are supplied from 8.5V RX. The transmitter oscillator and the exciter are supplied from 8.5V TX.

In sets with 5-tone sequential option or Pilot tone, the PTT (Push to talk) lead runs through the option board to provide for correct tone keying function.

WARNING

The transmitter PA transistors contain Beryllia which is poisonous when absorbed by the human body. Dissection, filing, or grinding of these transistor may be hazardous.



CQM5110

ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

General

This adjustment procedure applies to the following radiotelephone types:

CQM5112	30/25 kHz Channel spacing
CQM5113	20 kHz Channel spacing
CQM5114	12.5 kHz Channel spacing

Before making adjustments to the radiotelephone transmitter/receiver, read the type label and note the channel frequencies. Check all straps according to the notes on the diagrams. Also check the selective calling tone equipment, if any, against the coding instructions; refer to description of tone equipment. All screens must be in place and properly secured during the adjustments.

Measuring Instruments

The following list contains instruments necessary for adjusting the radiotelephone and checking its performance characteristics:

DC Voltmeter	$R_{in} \geq 1\text{Mohm}$
AC Voltmeter	$Z_{in} > 1\text{Mohm//}50\text{pF}$
Multimeter	$R_i \geq 20\text{Kohm/Volt}$
Distortion meter	e.g. Storno E11c
RF Watt meter	25 W/50 ohm/145-175MHz
RF generator	$Z_{out} = 50 \text{ ohm};$ 145-175 MHz
10.7 MHz signal generator	e.g. Storno TS-G21B
Frequency counter with attenuator	$Z_{in} = 50\text{ohm}; \text{sensitivity}$ 100mV af 175 MHz
RF diode probe	Storno 95.0089-00
RF coaxial probe	Storno 95.0179-00
DC power supply	10.8 V - 16.6 V; 6A
Oscilloscope	0 - 5 MHz min.

Miscellaneous

4 ohm/3W resistor	3 x Storno code 82.5026
22 $\mu\text{F}/40 \text{ V}$ electrolytic capacitor	Storno code 73.5107-00
Connector, 11-pin house	Storno code 41.5543-00
Connector, 8-pin house	Storno code 41.5542-00
Pins for connectors	Storno code 41.5551-00

RECEIVER ADJUSTMENT

Checking 8.5 V regulated supply

Turn the power supply ON and set the voltage to 13.2 V. Set the power supply current limiter to 1A.

Turn the radiotelephone ON by depressing the ON/OFF button. Note the light in the Channel selector, if any, is on.

Depress the Squelch button.

Set the volume control to minimum.

Connect the DC voltmeter to J 901 pin 3 and read the voltage.

Requirement: $8.5 \text{ V} \pm 0.15 \text{ V}$

If the requirement is not fulfilled check resistor R636 against the colour code of U602.

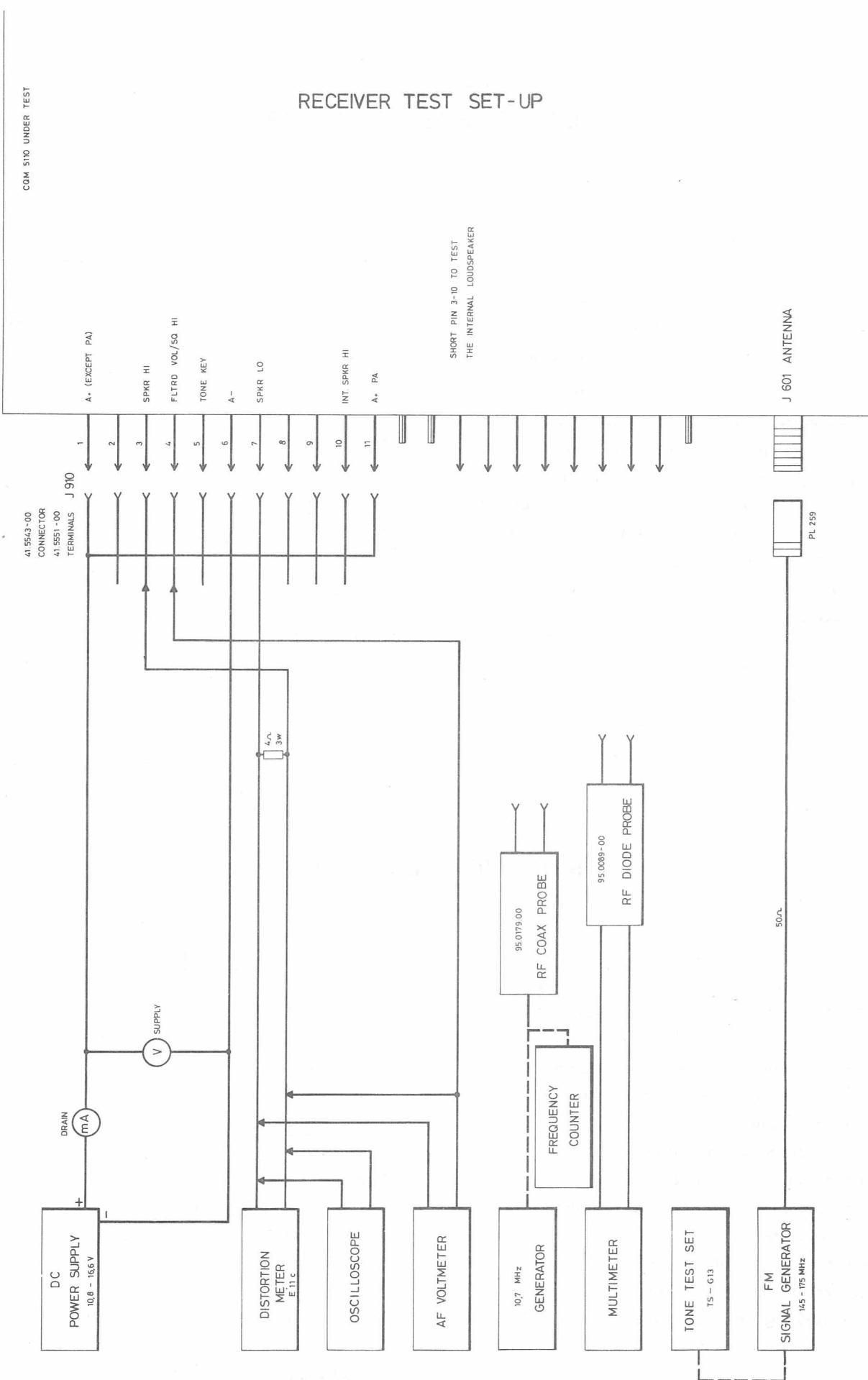
U602 colour code	R636 Value
Brown	omit
Red	270
Orange	100
Yellow	47
Green	22
Blue	6.8

Adjust the power supply voltage to 16.6 V and read the 8.5 V regulated. Compare the change in the 8.5 volt regulated to the value obtained at 13.2 V.

Requirement: $\leq 50 \text{ m V}$

Repeat the procedure with the power supply adjusted for 10.8 V

RECEIVER TEST SET-UP



Oscillator(s) and Frequency Multiplier

In single channel sets the receiver oscillator is located on the RF5110 board. In multichannel sets all oscillators are on the XS5111 board (2 Channels) or XS5112 (6 Channels).

Select the channel whose frequency is closest to center frequency. If not otherwise indicated adjustments should be performed on that channel.

Connect RF diode probe 95.0089-00 leads to the multimeter and select the most sensitive voltage range.

Connect the probe to TP401 with the dot to the live terminal.

Single channel sets

Adjust L301 for maximum deflection

Multichannel sets

Adjust the following coils for maximum deflection:

L961,	Channel 1
L962,	Channel 2
L963,	Channel 3
L964,	Channel 4
L965,	Channel 5
L966,	Channel 6

Adjust L303 and L305 for maximum deflection;

Typical 2 to 3 volts

Requirement: $\geq 1 \text{ V}$

Receiver frequency adjustment

Connect coax probe 95.017900 to testpoint TP401.

Connect the frequency counter to the probe, and read the frequency. The frequency is measured after the tripler and shall be

$F_{\text{antenna}} = 10,7 \text{ MHz}$

Single channel sets

Adjust L301 for the specified frequency ($3xf_x$)

This adjustment shall be performed at 25°C

Requirement: $F_{\text{nom}} \pm 0.4 \text{ ppm} (\pm 60 \text{ Hz at } 150 \text{ MHz})$

Multichannel sets

Adjust the following coils on the XS board to the specified receiver frequencies ($3xf_x$)

L961,	Channel 1
L962,	Channel 2
L963,	Channel 3
L964,	Channel 4
L965,	Channel 5
L966,	Requirement:

$F_{\text{nom}} \pm 0.4 \text{ ppm} (\pm 60 \text{ Hz at } 150 \text{ MHz})$
 $\text{ppm} = \text{parts per million} = \times 10^{-6}$

IF Amplifiers

Connect a 10.7 MHz signal generator to TP401 via coax probe 95.017900.

Connect RF diode probe 95.008900 with multimeter to test point TP501. (50uA range).

During adjustment the RF generator output must be kept low enough to prevent limiting in the IF stages, i. e. a maximum reading of 50uA on the multimeter.

Adjust coils L503, L502, L501, and L406, in that order, for maximum deflection on the multimeter.

Front-end

Connect the RF probe 95.008900 and the multimeter to test point TP501. (50uA range).

Connect an unmodulated RF generator to the antenna connector, J601.

Set the generator frequency to the receiver frequency.

Adjust the generator output to produce a deflection on the multimeter, i. e. a maximum reading of 50uA on the multimeter.

Adjust L401 and L402 for maximum deflection.

Detune L403 and 405 as much as possible.

Adjust L404 for maximum deflection on the multimeter. This is the only adjustment of L404 and it must not be touched during the rest of the procedure.

Adjust L403 and L405 for maximum deflection on the multimeter.

Readjust L401 and L402 for maximum deflection.

Remove the RF diode probe.

IF demodulator

Standard Test condition:

Connect the RF generator to antenna connector and adjust the output to 1 mV e. m. f.

Modulate the RF generator with 1000 Hz to 60% of DF max.

CQM5112 = ± 3 KHz

CQM5113 = ± 2. 4 KHz

CQM5114 = ± 1. 5 KHz

Connect a 4 ohm/3W resistor load to connector J910/37 (SPKR HI-SPKR LO).

Connect an AF voltmeter to J910/47 (FLTD VOL SPKR LO).

Turn R521 halfway up.

Adjust L504 for maximum reading on the AF voltmeter.

Connect a distortion meter and AF voltmeter and Distortion meter across the 4 ohm resistor (if Storno E11c distortion meter is used switch the function to AF voltmeter).

Adjust the volume control for approx. 2 V across the load.

Adjust L501 and L406 for minimum distortion. The demodulated signal may be monitored on an oscilloscope connected in parallel with the distortion meter.

Connect the AF voltmeter and distortion meter to J910/47 (FLTD VOL - SPKR LO).

Adjust R521 for a reading of 275 mV on the AF voltmeter.

Requirement: 275 mV ± 5 mV.

Read the distortion.

Typical Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) will be less than 5%.

Receiver Sensitivity, SINAD

EIA or CEPT method may be used.

Receiver sensitivity measurement EIA.

The SINAD sensitivity of a receiver is the minimum input signal that will provide at least 50% of the receiver's rated audio power with 12dB signal +noise +distortion to noise + distortion.

Method of measurement.CEPT

The purpose of the measurement is to define the ratio of one condition to another.

The first condition is the one where a modulated RF-signal drives the receiver into full limiting. The audio output is measured with the distortion meter (in the CAL position) and, disregarding the amplitude of the audio, this is adjusted to read 100% on the meter scale; this is our reference condition consisting of signal +noise +distortion, where 'signal' is the modulation of the RF, 'noise' is the lowest possible amount achieved from that particular receiver, when receiving a strong carrier, and 'distortion' is the modulation being slightly distorted in passing through the receiver.

The second condition is the one where the signal (modulation) is removed with a notch filter and the RF-signal is lowered in amplitude until the remaining noise and distortion increases to 20dB below the first condition, as read on the distortion meter scale. This corresponds to a reading of 10%, 10 being 20dB below 100, which was our reference condition.

In practice our first condition is achieved by feeding a minimum of 1000 uV of RF signal modulated with 1000 Hz at 2/3 Δf max. to the receiver.

The audio output (which must be at least 100% of the receiver's audio rating) is measured through the psophometric filter, with the distortion meter in position CAL and adjusted with potentiometer ADJ. FSD. to a reading of 100.

The notch filter is then inserted in series with the audio by pressing one of the buttons marked in %. The meter needle immediately drops to indicate a low value, this being the receiver's inherent audio distortion.

By backing off the attenuator of the RF-generator thereby lowering the RF-input to the receiver, the noise will eventually increase; the attenuator is now adjusted for a 10% reading on the distortion meter scale.

At this stage it must be ensured that the increased noise and the signal (with the notch filter switched out while checking) still equals 100 on the meter scale.

The RF-generator's calibrated attenuator now shows the value of RF-signal required to achieve a 20dB ratio between signal + noise + distortion and noise + distortion, i.e. 20dB SINAD sensitivity.

EIA Method

The EIA method differs from CEPT by omitting the psophometric filter, adjusting the RF generator for $2/3 \times \Delta f_{max}$, and measure at 50% of the receiver's rated AF power. The SINAD sensitivity is measured as a 12dB ratio between signal + noise + distortion and noise + distortion, which corresponds to a reading of 25% noise + distortion.

Adjusting the sensitivity

Lower the RF generator output to obtain 20dB SINAD (10% THD as measured with the distortion meter). Readjust L402 for the best SINAD value, e.i. lowest generator output for 25% THD.

Measuring 20dB SINAD

Adjust the volume control for 2.45V as measured with an AF voltmeter across the load.

Adjust the RF generator output to obtain 20dB SINAD condition.

Read the 20dB SINAD sensitivity

Requirement: $\leq 0.75\mu V$ (e.m.f.)

The sensitivity should be measured on all channels, if more than one.

Measuring 12dB SINAD

Adjust the volume control for 2.45V as measured with an AF voltmeter across the load.

Adjust the RF generator to obtain 12dB SINAD condition.

Read the 12dB SINAD sensitivity.

Requirement: $\leq 0.3\mu V$ ($\frac{1}{2}$ e.m.f.)

The sensitivity should be measured on all channels, if more than one.

Audio Frequency Response

Set the signal generator to Standard Test Condition.

Adjust the volume control for 0.82V across the load. (4ohm across SPKR HI - LO).

At 13.2V supply, $\Delta F = 60\% \Delta F_{max}$ and 1000Hz measure the output voltage according to the following table:

	Frequency	Level	Tol.
Type CQM5112	300Hz	+9dB	+1dB/-3dB
	1000Hz	0dB	
	3000Hz	-9.5dB	+1dB/-3dB
Type CQM5113	300Hz	+10.5dB	+1.5dB/-3dB
	400Hz	+8dB	+1.5dB/-1.5dB
	1000Hz	0dB	
	2700Hz	-8.6dB	+1.5dB/-1.5dB
	3000Hz	-9.5dB	+1.5dB/-3dB
	6000Hz	<-20dB	

AF Power Output

Adjust the RF signal generator to Standard Test Condition.
Set the supply voltage to 13.2V.
Adjust the volume control for 3W output (3.46V across the 4ohm load).
Measure the distortion (THD).
Requirement: THD \leq 5%.

Requirements

Condition	1 channel	2 channels	6 channels
Standby	\leq 150mA	\leq 160mA	\leq 200mA
Receive	\leq 500mA	\leq 510mA	\leq 550mA
2W AF			
\sim 2.83V r.m.s. across 4ohm.			

For sets with selective calling facilities add current consumption of the tone unit to the figures above.

Squelch

Release the squelch cancel button.
Adjust potentiometer R607 squelch adj. to open the receiver for an RF input signal corresponding to 8-10dB SINAD.

Current consumption

Measure the current consumption at 13.2V.

TRANSMITTER ADJUSTMENT

Adjust the power supply voltage to 13.2V and set current limiter as follows:

25W transmitter:	6A
10W transmitter:	4A

Refer to Receiver Alignment for measuring 8.5V regulated supply.

Preset all transmitter tuning slugs, L151, L204, L205, L208, and L209, to be flush with the coil form top.

Connect a multimeter (2.5 volt range) to test point TP201.

Turn the power control potentiometer, R215, to minimum, anticlockwise (CCW).

Connect a Wattmeter, (25W) to the antenna connector, J601.

Oscillator adjustment

In single channel sets the transmitter oscillator is located on the RF5110 board. In multichannel sets all oscillators are on the XS5111 board (2 channels) or XS5112 (6 channels).

Select the channel whose frequency is closest to the center frequency. If not otherwise

indicated adjustments should be performed on that channel.

Key the Transmitter.

Single channel sets

Adjust L153 for maximum deflection on the multimeter. The increase deflection is small and gently tuning si required. If the frequency is in the low end of the band is may be necessary to turn the slug of L151 (L921 - L926) partly into the coil form to obtain a multimeter deflection.

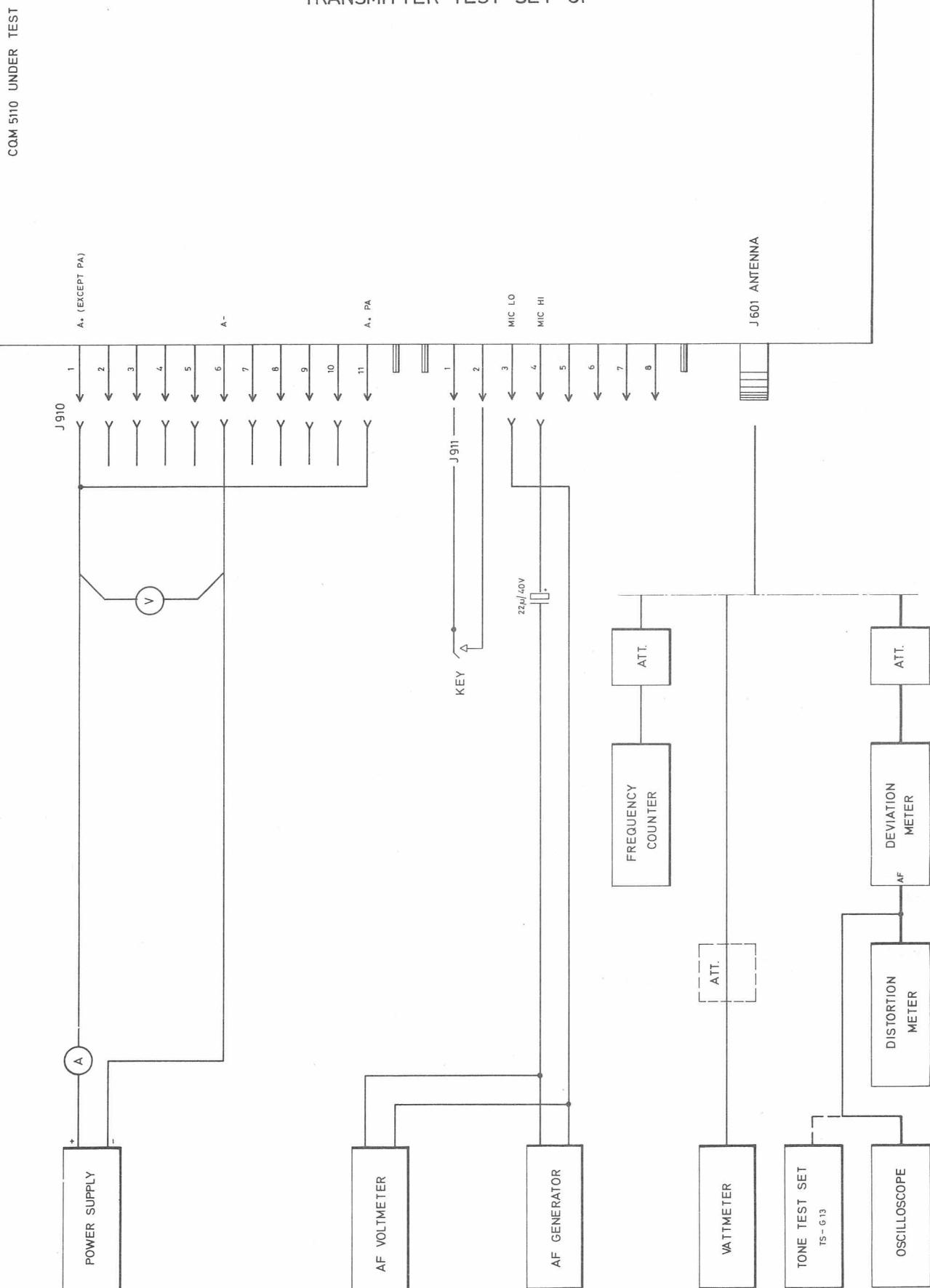
Adjust L151 for maximum meter reading, typical 1.2V.

Multichannel sets

Adjust the following coils for maximum deflection on the multimeter, typical 1.2V.

L921,	channel 1
L922,	channel 2
L923,	channel 3
L924,	channel 4
L925,	channel 5
L926,	channel 6

TRANSMITTER TEST SET-UP



Exciter, coarse adjustment

Connect a multimeter (2.5V range) to test point TP201. Adjust L153 for maximum deflection.

Adjust L204 for minimum deflection. The dip is small and careful tuning is required. Connect the multimeter (1V range) to test point TP202. Adjust L205 for maximum deflection on the multimeter, typical 0.4V.

Adjust L208 for minimum reading. The dip is small and careful tuning is required.

Connect diode probe 95.008900 and the multimeter to test point TP203.

Adjust L209 for maximum reading on the multimeter, typical 10V.

Adjust the PA power control, R215, for rated transmitter power, 6/10W or 25W.

Exciter, fine adjustment

Connect the multimeter to test point TP201.

Readjust L153 for maximum reading. Connect the multimeter to test point TP202. Peak L204 and L205 for maximum reading. If the maximum is not well defined detune L153 slightly, adjust L204 and L205, and repeat the adjustment of L153. Connect the 95.0089-00 RF probe and multimeter to test point TP203. Peak L208 and L209 for maximum reading.

Transmitter frequency adjustment

Connect a frequency counter through a suitable attenuator to the antenna connector J601.

Single channel sets

Adjust L151 to specified transmitter frequency.

Multichannel sets

Adjust the following coils on the XS board to the specified transmitter frequencies:

L921,	channel 1
L922,	channel 2
L923,	channel 3
L924,	channel 4
L925,	channel 5
L926,	channel 6

The frequency adjustment shall be performed at 25°C.

Requirement: $F_{\text{nom}} \pm 0.4 \text{ ppm}$.

RF power output, current consumption, and power control

Connect the Watt meter to the antenna connector, J601.

Increase the supply voltage to 16V. The voltage is measured directly at the input connector J910.

Readjust the PA power control, R215, for rated transmitter power (P), 6/10 or 25W.

Requirement: $P_{\text{nom}} \pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$.

Measure the RF power output at 16V, 13.2V and 10.8V.

Requirements (25W):

Voltage	Power	Current
16.6V	25W (ref)	$\leq 5.8 \text{ A}$
13.2V	$\geq 24 \text{ W}$	$\leq 5.8 \text{ A}$
10.8V	$\geq 20 \text{ W}$	$\leq 5.8 \text{ A}$

Requirements (10 W):

Voltage	Power	Current
16V	10W (ref)	$\leq 3.2 \text{ A}$
13.2V	$\geq 9 \text{ W}$	$\leq 3.2 \text{ A}$
10.8V	$\geq 8 \text{ W}$	$\leq 3.2 \text{ A}$

Requirements (6W):

Voltage	Power	Current
16V	6W (ref)	$\leq 2.6 \text{ A}$
13.2V	$\geq 5.5 \text{ W}$	$\leq 2.6 \text{ A}$
10.8V	$\geq 5.2 \text{ W}$	$\leq 2.6 \text{ A}$

MODULATION ADJUSTMENT

Set the power supply voltage to 13.2V.
 Connect a deviation meter through an attenuator to the antenna connector, J601.
 Connect a distortion meter and oscilloscope to the deviation meter output.
 Connect an AF generator and an AF voltmeter to the microphone input via a 22uF capacitor; refer to test setup.
 Adjust the AF generator output to 1V r.m.s.
 This voltage is approx. 20dB above the nominal modulation input level (60% Δf max) to ensure full limiting in the modulation processor.
 Find the AF frequency between 200Hz and 3000Hz giving the greatest frequency deviation as read on the deviation meter with the transmitter keyed.
 Check the maximum deviation for both positive and negative deviation polarity. At that audio frequency set the maximum frequency deviation Δf max with R116.

Type	Channel spacing	Δf max
CQM5112	30/25kHz	± 5 kHz
CQM5113	20kHz	± 4 kHz
CQM5114	12.5kHz	± 2.5 kHz

Requirement

Difference between + and - deviation: $\leq 10\%$

Multichannel sets

In multichannel sets R116 is turned 2/3 clockwise and the modulation adjustment is adjusted individually for each channel using the Δf max potentiometers on the XS board.

R956	= channel 1
R957	= channel 2
R958	= channel 3
R959	= channel 4
R960	= channel 5
R961	= channel 6

Modulation sensitivity and modulation distortion

Set the AF generator frequency to 1000Hz
 Adjust the generator output until 60% of Δf max is obtained on the deviation meter.

CQM5112	: ± 3.0 kHz
CQM5113	: ± 2.4 kHz
CQM5114	: ± 1.5 kHz

Read the AF generator output and measure the modulation distortion on the audio output of the deviation meter.

Requirements:

Modulating signal: 75mV ± 2 dB

Distortion: $\leq 7\%$

(measured without deemphasis)

Modulation frequency response

Set the AF generator to 1000Hz.

Reduce the AF generator output until a deviation of $0.2 \times \Delta f$ max is obtained on the deviation meter.

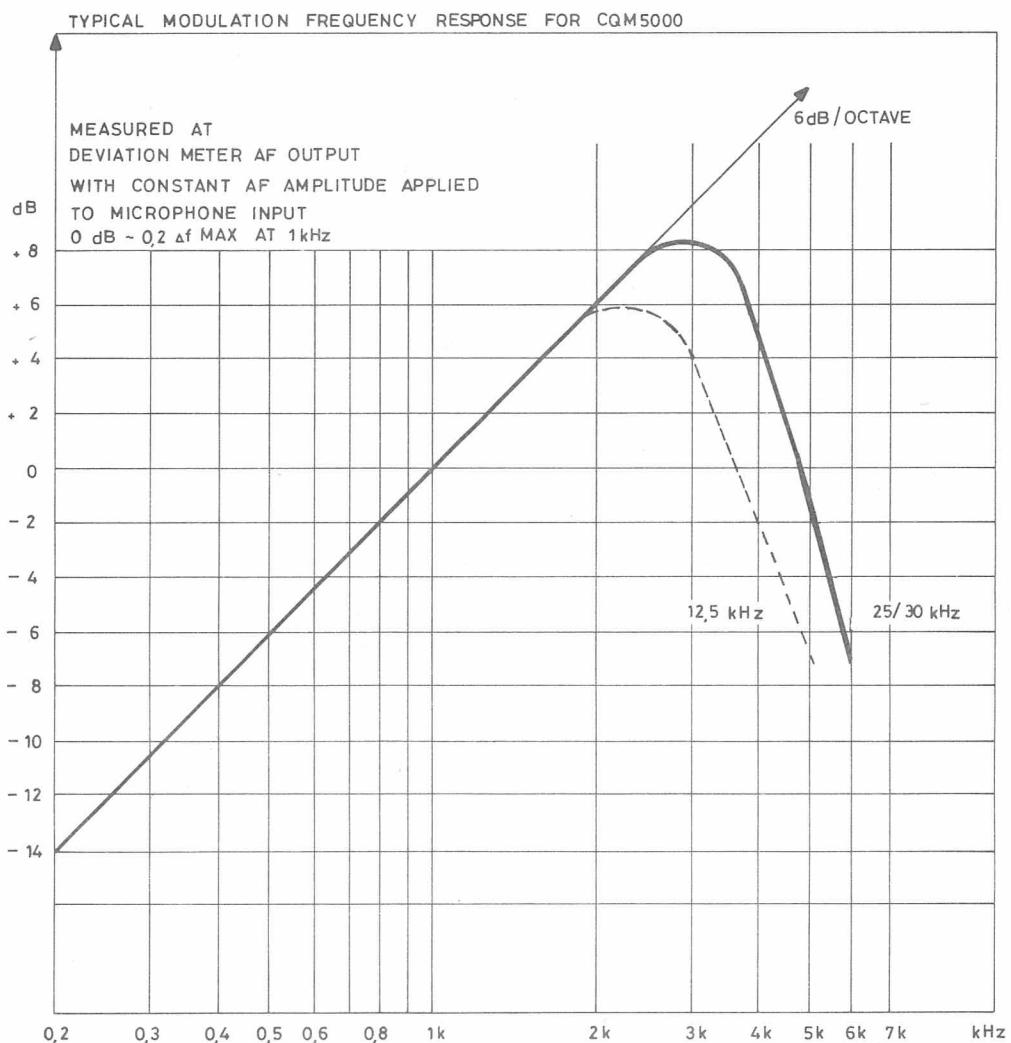
CQM5112	: ± 1.0 kHz
CQM5113	: ± 0.8 kHz
CQM5114	: ± 0.5 kHz

Vary the frequency of the generator and note the deviation changes as referred to the 1000Hz value.

Requirement :

Within the frequency range 400-2700Hz the frequency characteristic shall lie within $+1\text{dB} / -1.5\text{dB}$ related to a 6dB/octave characteristic.

With 6kHz modulation frequency the deviation shall be attenuated at least 6dB below the 1kHz value.



ADJUSTMENT OF TONE EQUIPMENT

Measuring equipment

Tone Test Generator Storno TS-G13
 95B0251-00

Check the connections and the tone combination of the TQ5001/TQ5002 and SU/5002; refer to description and diagrams.

Adjustment of frequency deviation

Apply Standard test condition to the transmitter; refer to transmitter test setup. Establish a shortcircuit between emitter and collector of Q108, on the solderside of the TQ unit, which will produce a continuous tone to the modulator.

Key the transmitter using the tone button.

Adjust R113, TQ5001/TQ5002 for 70% of maximum frequency deviation.

Remove the short circuit.

Connect the G13 Tone Test set to the AF output on the Deviation Meter.

Check that the tone call is properly received when the tone button is depressed.

Checking the Tone Receiver

Apply Standard test condition to the receiver; refer to receiver test setup.

Modulate the signal generator with the G13 Tone Test Set.

Set the G13 to the proper tone combination.

Check that the TQ5001/TQ5002 responds to a released tone call.

CQM 5000

APPENDIX A

ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

A function and test box for connecting the measuring instruments to the radiotelephone is convenient, and it will facilitate the adjustment procedure in workshops performing service to many CQM 5000 radiotelephones. A proposal and diagram for such a function and test box is shown below. The mechanical design is left to the user as it will depend on components available. This box can also switch the measuring instruments between various outputs, and can test the main functions of the radiotelephone.

The functions of the switches are:

- S1. Push to Talk (PTT)
Keys the transmitter and a toggle or locking switch should preferably be used.
- S2. Resistor load Loudspeaker load
Loads the audio output amplifier with a 4 ohm resistor or tests the internal loudspeaker.
- S3. Audio output test FLTD VOL SQ HI test
Switches the AF voltmeter/distortion meter/oscilloscope between the audio output and the line level output (FLTD. VOLSQ. HI).

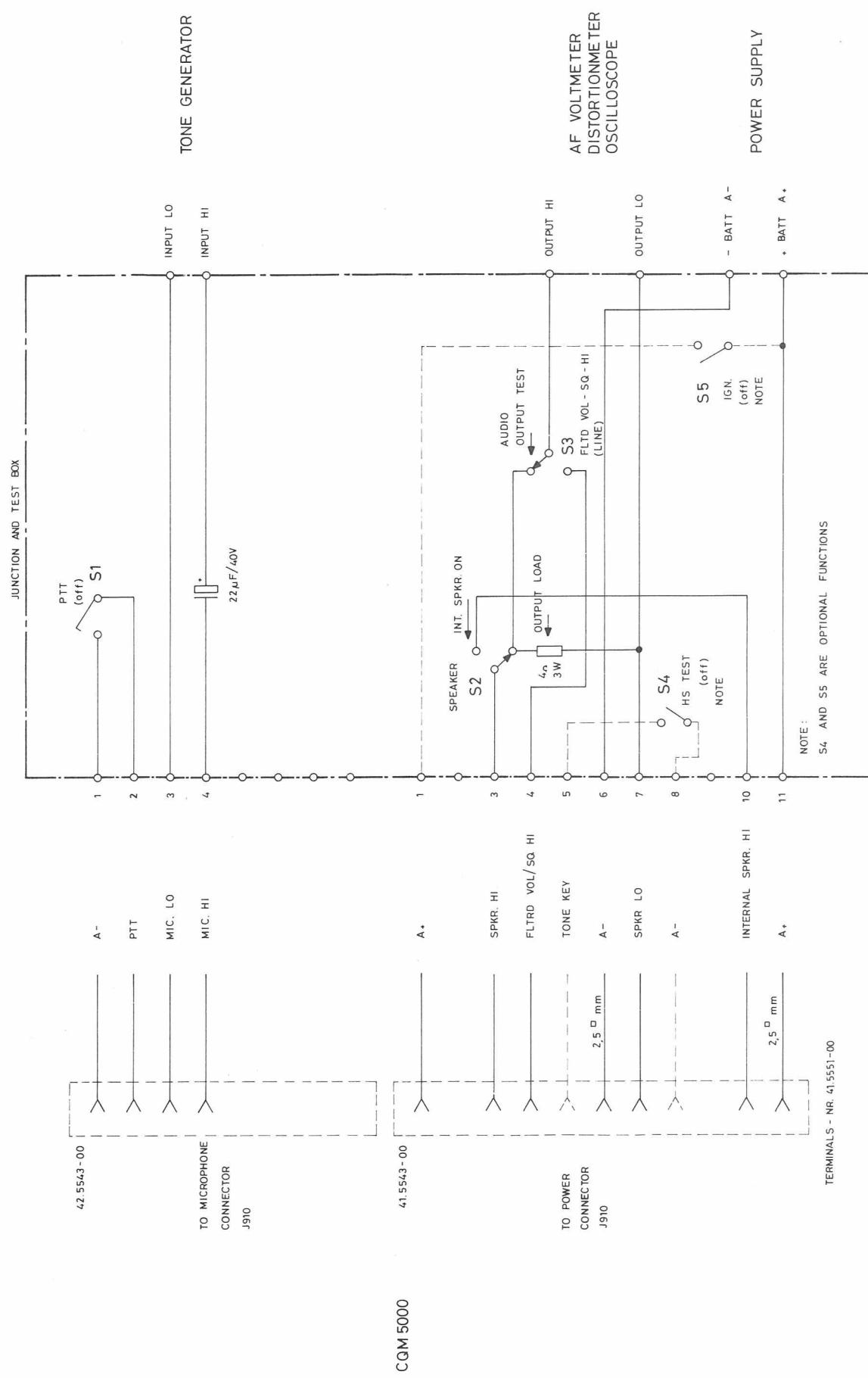
S4. HS Test (Hook switch)
Simulates the function of a hook switch (tone key)

S5. Ignition off.
Simulates the function of the ignition key switch. This switch is used to test the function of radio sets using the ignition switch as on/off.

Switches S4 and S5 are optional and may be omitted. If so, a connection between terminal 1 and terminal 2 must be established.

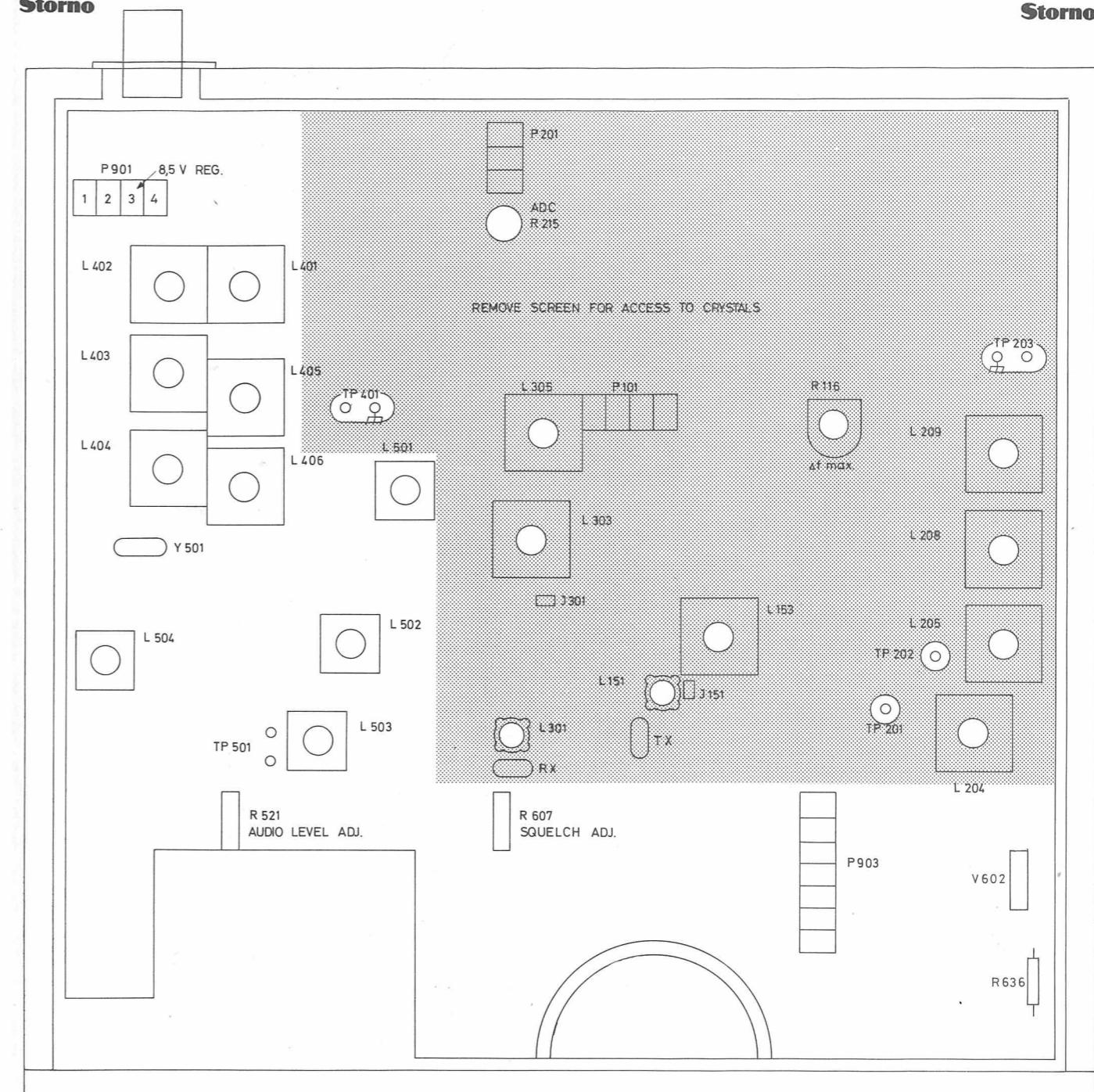
The box is via a cable terminated in two connectors fitting the rear sockets of a CQM 5000, and the instrument terminals should be types used for common test leads.

Note: All power supply wires must be at least 2.5. squaremillimetres.



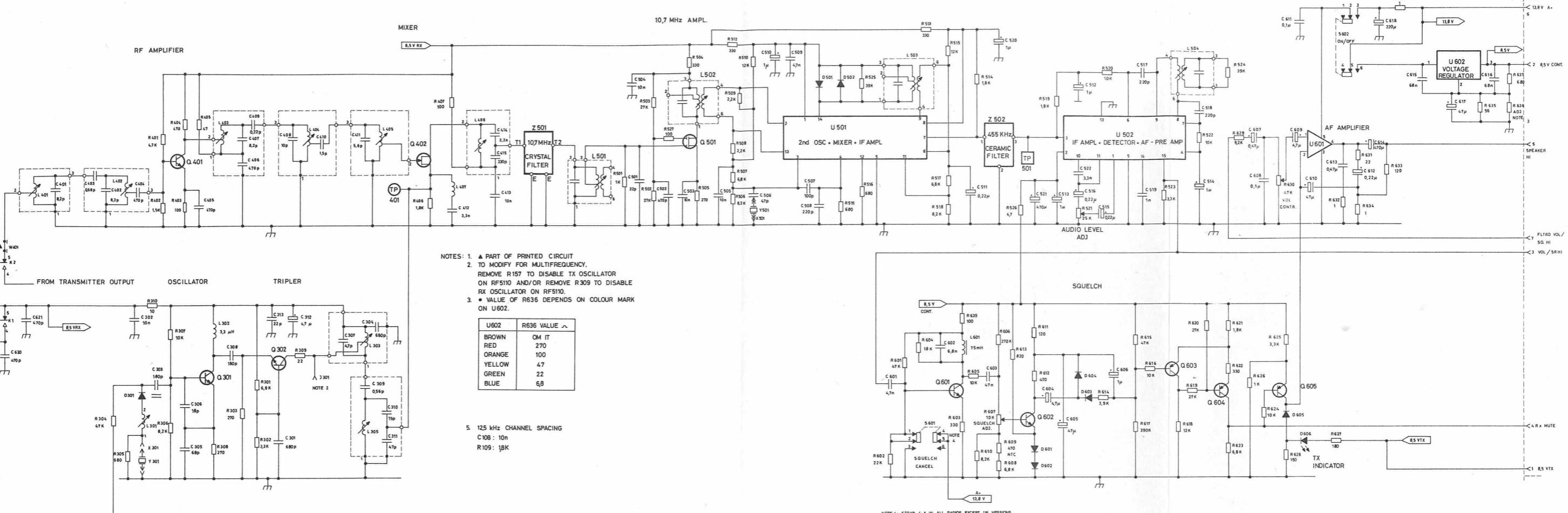
Storno

Storno



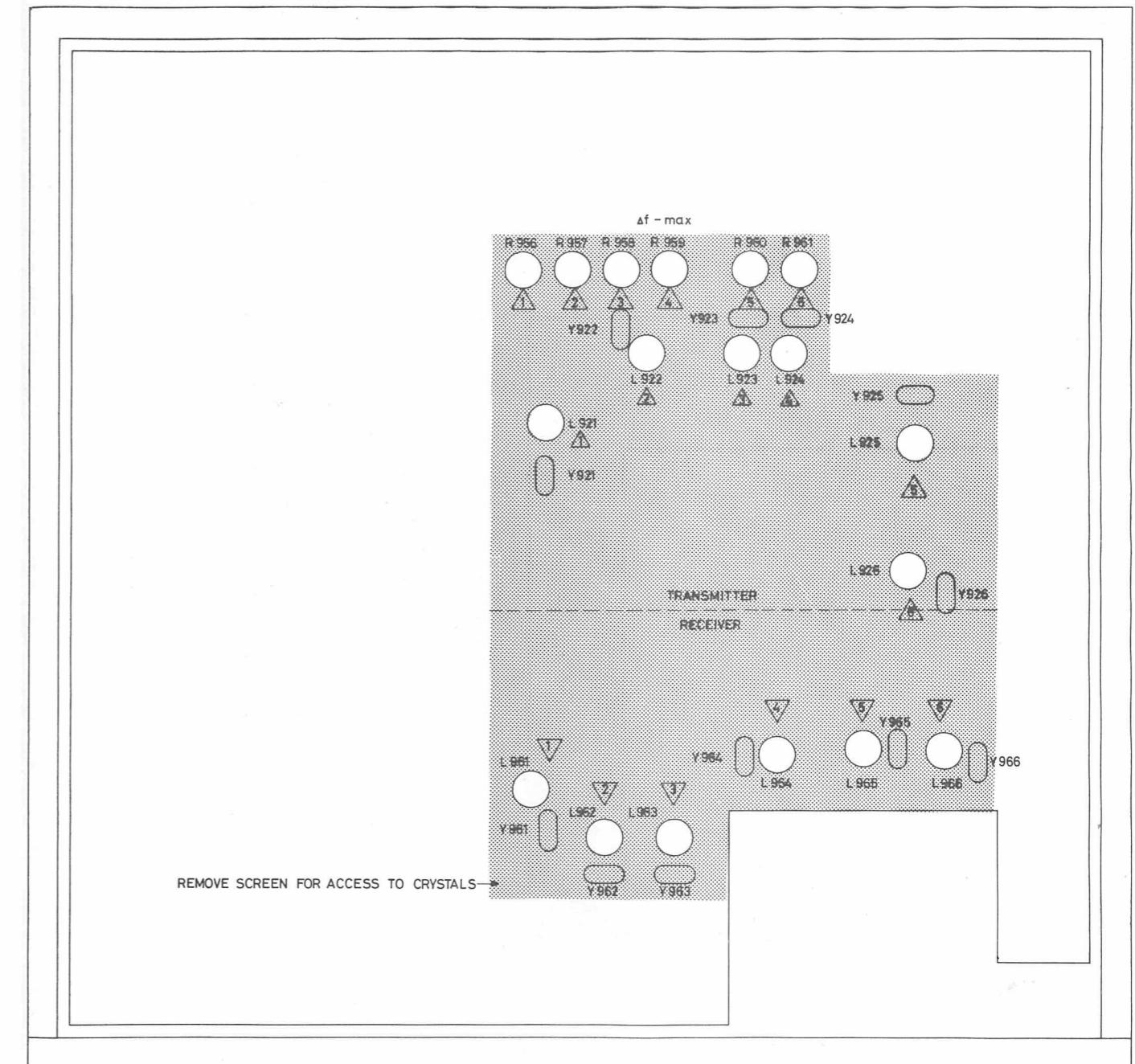
ADJUSTABLE COMPONENTS AND
TEST POINTS ON RF 5110

D402.623



Storno

Storno



▽ = RECEIVER CHANNEL

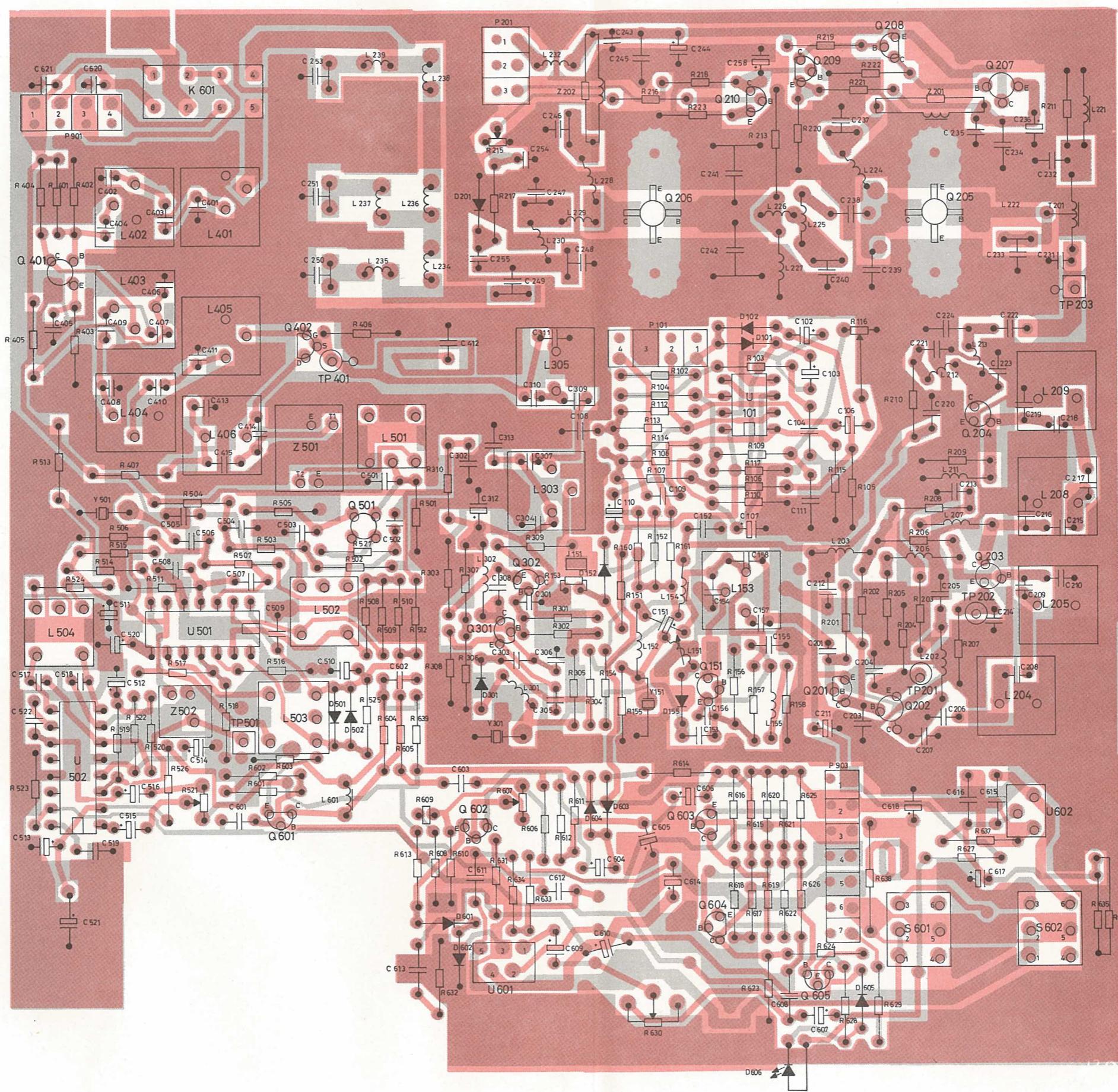
△ = TRANSMITTER CHANNEL

ADJUSTABLE COMPONENTS AND TEST
POINTS ON XS 5111 / XS 5112

D402.624

Storno

Storno



RF UNIT RF5110

D402.640

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
C102	73. 5172	4. 7 uF 20%	Tantal
C103	73. 5172	4. 7 uF 20%	Tantal
C104	76. 5142	47 nF 5%	Polyest FL
C106	73. 5170	1. 0 uF 20%	Tantal
C107	73. 5172	4. 7 uF 20%	Tantal
C108	76. 5140	6. 8 nF 5%	Polyest FL
C109	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C110	73. 5172	4. 7 uF 20%	Tantal
C111	76. 5151	68 nF 5%	Polyest FL
C112	74. 5392	150 pF 20%	Ceram DI
C151	73. 5173	10 uF 20%	Tantal
C152	76. 5135	10 nF 10%	Polyest FL
C153	74. 5386	180 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C154	74. 5396	680 pF 20%	Ceram DI
C155	74. 5405	68 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C156	74. 5403	18 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C157	74. 5371	10 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C158	74. 5378	39 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C201	74. 5371	10 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C203	74. 5377	33 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C204	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C205	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C206	74. 5374	18 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C207	74. 5377	33 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C208	79. 5003	0. 39 pF 5%	Phenolic TB
C209	74. 5373	15 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C210	74. 5377	33 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C211	73. 5171	2. 2 uF 20%	Tantal
C212	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C213	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C214	74. 5395	470 pF 20%	Ceram DI
C215	74. 5374	18 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C216	74. 5379	47 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C217	79. 5005	0. 56 pF 5%	Phenolic TB
C218	74. 5372	12 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C219	74. 5378	39 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C220	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C221	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C222	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C223	74. 5380	56 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C224	74. 5374	18 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C225	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C231	74. 5371	10 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C232	74. 5380	56 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C233	75. 5026	110 pF 5%	Mica
C234	76. 5144	0. 1 uF 10%	Polyest FL
C235	74. 5392	150 pF 20%	Ceram DI

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
C236	73. 5173	10 uF	20% Tantal
C237	75. 5028	220 pF	5% Mica
C238	74. 5030	68 pF	5% Mica
C238	75. 5020	100 pF	5% Mica
C239	75. 5029	5. 0 pF	10% Mica
C239	75. 5019	10 pF	5% Mica
C240	75. 5026	110 pF	5% Mica
C241	75. 5031	150 pF	5% Mica
C241	75. 5022	240 pF	5% Mica
C242	75. 5031	150 pF	5% Mica
C242	75. 5022	240 pF	5% Mica
C243	76. 5144	0. 1 uF	Polyest FL
C244	73. 5172	4. 7 uF	Tantal
C245	74. 5392	150 pF	20% Ceram DI
C246	75. 5028	220 pF	5% Mica
C247	75. 5027	130 pF	5% Mica
C247	75. 5032	82 pF	5% Mica
C248	75. 5025	30 pF	5% Teflon
C249	75. 5028	220 pF	5% Mica
C250	75. 5023	8. 0 pF	0. 5 pF Teflon
C251	75. 5024	22 pF	5% Teflon
C252	75. 5021	29 pF	2% Teflon
C253	75. 5023	8. 0 pF	0. 5 pF Teflon
C254	74. 5392	150 pF	20% Ceram DI
C255	74. 5361	1. 5 pF	0. 25 pF Ceram DI
C258	73. 5173	10 uF	Tantal
C301	74. 5396	680 pF	20% Ceram DI
C302	76. 5135	10 nF	Polyest FL
C303	74. 5386	180 pF	Ceram DI
C304	74. 5396	680 pF	20% Ceram DI
C305	74. 5405	68 pF	5% Ceram DI
C306	74. 5403	18 pF	5% Ceram DI
C307	74. 5369	6. 8 pF	0. 25 pF Ceram DI
C308	74. 5386	180 pF	5% Ceram DI
C309	79. 5005	0. 56 pF	Phenolic TB
C310	74. 5373	15 pF	Ceram DI
C311	74. 5379	47 pF	5% Ceram DI
C312	73. 5172	4. 7 uF	Tantal
C313	74. 5375	150 pF	5% Ceram DI
C401	74. 5370	8. 2 pF	0. 25 pF Ceram DI
C402	74. 5370	8. 2 pF	0. 25 pF Ceram DI
C403	79. 5006	0. 68 pF	5% Phenolic TB

RF UNIT RF5110

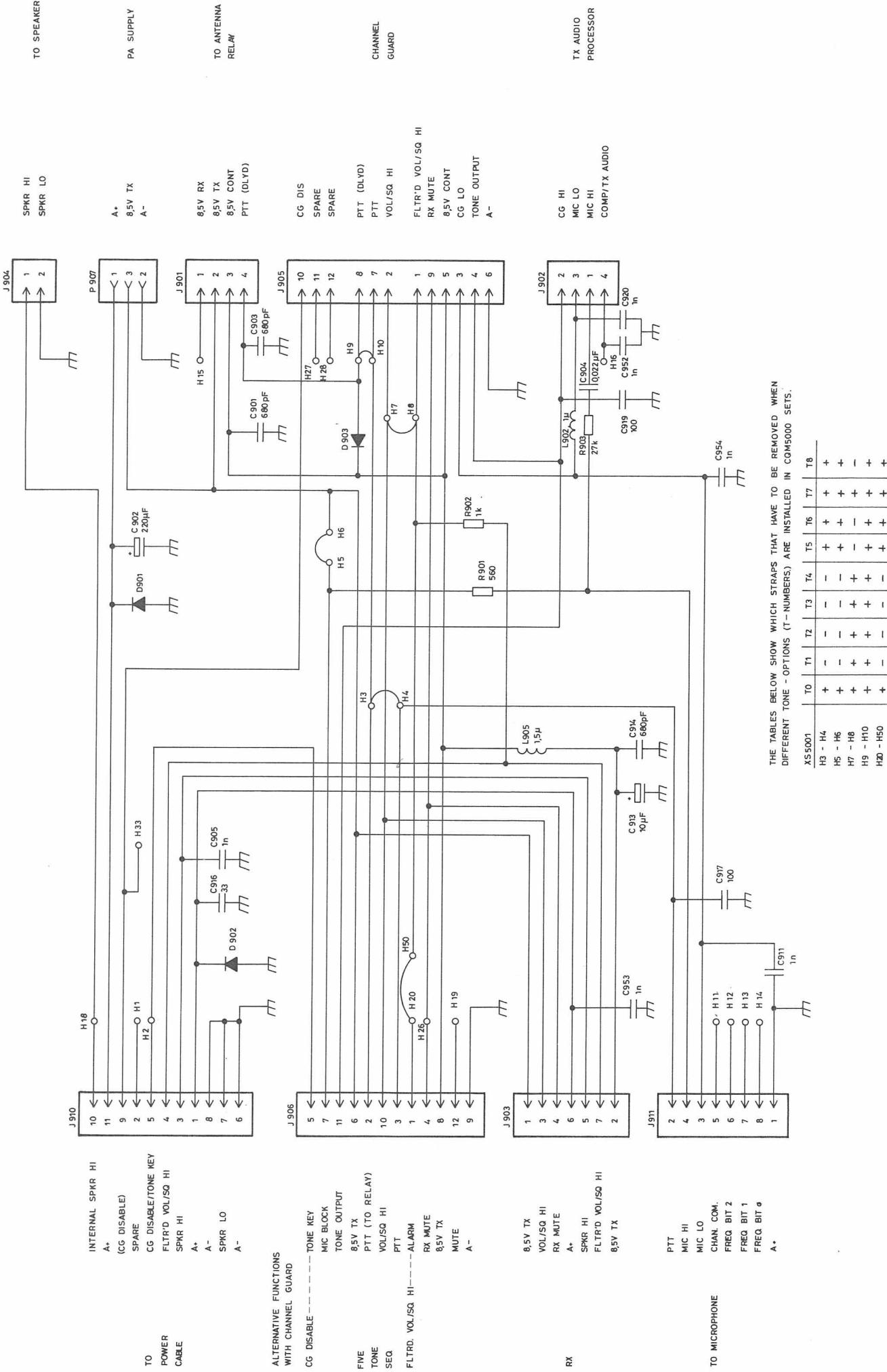
TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
25 W	L225	62.0985	146-174 MHz RF coil
10 W	L225	62.0988	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L226	62.0979	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L227	61.1383	RF choke
	L228	62.0986	146-174 MHz RF coil
25 W	L229	62.0979	146-174 MHz RF coil
10 W	L229	62.0983	146-174 MHz RF coil
25 W	L230	62.0984	146-174 MHz RF coil
10 W	L230	62.0986	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L232	62.0981	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L234	62.0981	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L235	62.0980	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L236	62.0981	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L237	62.0979	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L238	62.0981	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L239	62.0980	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L301	61.5034	45-55 MHz RF coil
	L302	61.5015	3.3 uH 10%
	L303	61.5041	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L305	61.5035	135-164 MHz RF coil
	L401	61.5037	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L402	61.5037	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L403	61.5037	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L404	61.5037	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L405	61.5039	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L406	61.5038	10.7 MHz
	L501	61.5026	10.7 MHz IF transformer
	L502	61.5026	10.7 MHz IF transformer
	L503	61.5025	455 kHz IF transformer
	L504	61.5025	455 kHz IF transformer
	L601	61.5023	75 uH 10% 0.01A
	P101	41.5541	Fem. connector 4 PIN
	P201	41.5545	Fem. connector 3 PIN
	P901	41.5541	Fem. connector 4 PIN
	P903	41.0230	Fem. connector 7 PIN
	Q151	99.5347	Transistor PN2369
	Q201	99.5363	Transistor 2N3904
	Q202	99.5348	Transistor
	Q203	99.5348	Transistor
	Q204	99.5349	Transistor
	Q205	99.5342	Transistor
	Q206	99.5343	Transistor
	Q206	99.5344	Transistor
	Q207	99.5345	Transistor BD201
	Q208	99.5251	Transistor BC307
	Q209	99.5121	Transistor BC237
	Q210	99.5121	Transistor BC237
	Q301	99.5347	Transistor PN2369

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
	Q302	99.5347	Transistor PN2369
	Q401	99.5240	Transistor BFX89
	Q402	99.5245	J-FET 2N5245
	Q501	99.5291	Mos-FET 3N205
	Q601	99.5143	Transistor BC238
	Q602	99.5201	Transistor BC239
	Q603	99.5115	Transistor BC309
	Q604	99.5115	Transistor BC309
	Q605	99.5115	Transistor BC309
	R102	80.5265	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R103	80.5243	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R104	89.5095	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R105	89.5083	Metal film 0.25W
	R106	89.5085	Metal film 0.25W
	R107	89.5083	Metal film 0.25 W
	R108	89.5082	Metal film 0.25 W
	R109	89.5091	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R110	89.5082	Metal film 0.25 W
	R112	89.5086	Metal film 0.25 W
	R113	89.5084	Metal film 0.25 W
	R114	89.5087	Metal film 0.25 W
	R115	80.5249	Carbon film 0.125W
	R116	86.5050	Carbon pot. 0.1 W
	R117	80.5254	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R151	80.5259	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R152	80.5259	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R153	89.5088	NTC 10%
	R154	80.5269	Carbon film 0.5 W
	R155	80.5247	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R156	80.5260	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R157	80.5261	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R158	80.5242	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R160	80.5263	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R161	80.5257	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R201	80.5255	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R202	80.5244	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R203	80.5233	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R204	80.5229	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R205	80.5241	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R206	89.5092	Carbon film 0.125 W
	R207	80.5225	Carbon film 0.125 W
25 W	R208	80.5230	Carbon film 0.125 W
10 W			

RF UNIT RF5110

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
R634	80. 5213	1. ohm	5%
R635	80. 5234	56 ohm	5%
R636	80. 52XX	6. 8-270 ohm	5%
R637	80. 5247	680 ohm	5%
R638	80. 5413	1 ohm	5%
R639	80. 5237	100 ohm	5%
S601	47. 0641	Switch	
T201	61. 1385	RF transformer	
U101	14. 5131	LM358	Dual OP amp.
U501	14. 5128	CA3054	IF amplifier
U502	14. 5129	TBA750	IF amp/detec.
U601	14. 5130	TDA2002	AF amplifier
U602	14. 0133	Voltage reg.	
Y501	98. 5010	10. 245 MHz	98-12
Z201	61. 1384	Damping choke	
Z202	61. 1384	Damping choke	
Z501	69. 5037	Crystal filter	25/30 kHz
Z501	69. 5038	Crystal filter	20 kHz
Z501	69. 5039	Crystal filter	12. 5 kHz
Z502	69. 5045	Ceram. filter	20/25/30 kHz
Z502	69. 5046	Ceram. filter	12. 5 kHz

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
5112			
5113			
5114			
5114			



TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
C102	73. 5172	4. 7 uF 20%	Tantal
C103	73. 5172	4. 7 uF 20%	Tantal
C104	76. 5142	47 nF 5%	Polyest FL
C106	73. 5170	1. 0 uF 20%	Tantal
C107	73. 5172	4. 7 uF 20%	Tantal
C108	76. 5140	6. 8 nF 5%	Polyest FL
C109	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C110	73. 5172	4. 7 uF 20%	Tantal
C111	76. 5151	68 nF 5%	Polyest FL
C112	74. 5392	150 pF 20%	Ceram DI
C151	73. 5173	10 uF 20%	Tantal
C152	76. 5135	10 nF 10%	Polyest FL
C153	74. 5386	180 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C154	74. 5396	680 pF 20%	Ceram DI
C155	74. 5405	68 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C156	74. 5403	18 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C157	74. 5371	10 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C158	74. 5378	39 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C201	74. 5371	10 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C203	74. 5377	33 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C204	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C205	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C206	74. 5374	18 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C207	74. 5377	33 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C208	79. 5003	0. 39 pF 5%	Phenolic TB
C209	74. 5373	15 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C210	74. 5374	33 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C211	73. 5171	2. 2 uF 20%	Tantal
C212	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C213	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C214	74. 5395	470 pF 20%	Ceram DI
C215	74. 5374	18 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C216	74. 5379	47 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C217	79. 5005	0. 56 pF 5%	Phenolic TB
C218	74. 5372	12 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C219	74. 5378	39 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C220	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C221	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C222	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C223	74. 5378	18 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C224	74. 5374	18 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C225	74. 5397	1 nF 20%	Ceram DI
C231	74. 5371	10 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C232	74. 5380	56 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C233	75. 5026	110 pF 5%	Mica
C234	76. 5144	0. 1 uF 10%	Polyest FL
C235	74. 5392	150 pF 20%	Ceram DI

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
C236	73. 5173	10 uF 20%	Tantal
C237	75. 5028	220 pF 5%	Mica
C238	74. 5030	68 pF 5%	Mica
C238	75. 5020	100 pF 5%	Mica
C239	75. 5029	5. 0 pF 10%	Mica
C239	75. 5019	10 pF 5%	Mica
C240	75. 5026	110 pF 5%	Mica
C241	75. 5031	150 pF 5%	Mica
C241	75. 5022	240 pF 5%	Mica
C242	75. 5031	150 pF 5%	Mica
C242	75. 5022	240 pF 5%	Mica
C243	76. 5144	0. 1 uF 10%	Polyest FL
C244	73. 5172	4. 7 uF 20%	Tantal
C245	74. 5392	150 pF 20%	Ceram DI
C246	75. 5028	220 pF 5%	Mica
C247	75. 5027	130 pF 5%	Mica
C247	75. 5032	82 pF 5%	Mica
C248	75. 5025	30 pF 5%	Teflon
C249	75. 5028	220 pF 5%	Mica
C250	75. 5023	8. 0 pF 0. 5 pF	Teflon
C251	75. 5024	22 pF 5%	Teflon
C252	75. 5021	29 pF 2%	Teflon
C253	75. 5023	8. 0 pF 0. 5 pF	Teflon
C254	74. 5392	150 pF 20%	Ceram DI
C255	74. 5361	1. 5 pF 20%	Ceram DI
C258	73. 5173	10 uF 20%	Tantal
C301	74. 5396	680 pF 20%	Ceram DI
C302	76. 5135	10 nF 10%	Polyest FL
C303	74. 5386	180 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C304	74. 5396	680 pF 20%	Ceram DI
C305	74. 5405	68 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C306	74. 5403	18 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C307	74. 5369	6. 8 pF 0. 25 pF	Ceram DI
C308	74. 5386	180 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C309	79. 5005	0. 56 pF 5%	Phenolic TB
C310	74. 5373	15 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C311	74. 5379	47 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C312	73. 5172	4. 7 uF 20%	Tantal
C313	74. 5375	150 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C310	74. 5373	15 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C311	74. 5379	47 pF 5%	Ceram DI
C312	73. 5172	4. 7 uF 20%	Tantal
C401	74. 5370	8. 2 pF 0. 25 pF	Ceram DI
C402	74. 5370	8. 2 pF 0. 25 pF	Ceram DI
C403	79. 5006	0. 68 pF 5%	Phenolic TB

RF UNIT RF5110

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA			TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA		
C404	74. 5395	470 pF	20%	Ceram DI	50V	C615	76. 5143	68 nF	10%	Polyest FL	63V
C405	74. 5395	470 pF	20%	Ceram DI	50 V	C616	76. 5143	68 nF	10%	Polyest FL	63V
C406	74. 5395	470 pF	20%	Ceram DI	50 V	C617	73. 5164	47 uF	-10+100%	Elco	16V
C407	74. 5370	8. 2 pF	0.25 pF	Ceram DI	50 V	C618	73. 5165	220 uF	-10+100%	Elco	25V
C408	74. 5370	8. 2 pF	0.25 pF	Ceram DI	50 V	C620	74. 5395	470 pF	20%	Ceram DI	50 V
C409	79. 5001	0.22 pF	5%	Phenolic TB	500 V	C621	74. 5395	470 pF	20%	Ceram DI	50 V
C410	74. 5361	1.5 pF	0.25 pF	Ceram DI	50 V	D101	99. 5237	1N4148		Diode	
C411	74. 5368	5.6 pF	0.25 pF	Ceram	50 V	D102	99. 5237	1N4148		Diode	
C412	76. 5132	3.3 nF	10%	Polyest FL	50 V	D151	99. 5341	1N4148		Cap. Diode	
C413	76. 5135	10 nF	10%	Polyest FL	50 V	D152	99. 5237	1N4148		Diode	
C414	76. 5131	2.2 nF	10%	Polyest FL	50V	D201	99. 5237	1N4148		Diode	
C415	74. 5388	270 pF	5%	Ceram DI	50 V	D301	99. 5341	1N4148		Cap. Diode	
C501	74. 5375	22 pF	5%	Ceram DI	50 V	D501	99. 5237	1N4148		Diode	
C502	74. 5395	470 pF	20%	Ceram DI	50 V	D502	99. 5237	1N4148		Diode	
C503	76. 5135	10 nF	10%	Polyest FL	50 V	D601	99. 5237	1N4148		Diode	
C504	76. 5135	10 nF	10%	Polyest FL	50 V	D602	99. 5237	1N4148		Diode	
C505	76. 5135	10 nF	10%	Polyest FL	50 V	D603	99. 5237	1N4148		Diode	
C506	74. 5379	47 pF	5%	Ceram DI	50 V	D604	99. 5237	1N4148		Diode	
C507	74. 5383	100 pF	5%	Ceramic DI	50V	D605	99. 5237	1N4148		Diode	
C508	74. 5387	220 pF	5%	Ceram DI	50 V	D606	99. 5303	1.6 V		LED	
C509	76. 5133	4.7 nF	10%	Polyest FL	50 V	J151	41. 5529	Socket		Socket	
C510	73. 5170	1.0 uF	20%	Tantal	35 V	J301	41. 5529	UHF connector		UHF connector	
- C511	73. 5168	0.22 uF	20%	Tantal	35 V	J601	41. 5165	Relay	12V	Relay	
C512	73. 5170	1.0 uF	20%	Tantal	35 V	K601	58. 5085	RF coil		RF coil	
C513	73. 5170	1.0 uF	20%	Tantal	35 V	L151	61. 5032	RF choke		RF choke	
C514	73. 5170	1.0 uF	20%	Tantal	35 V	L152	61. 5030	1.5 uH	10%	1.5 uH	10%
C515	73. 5168	0.22 uF	20%	Tantal	35 V	L153	61. 5041	146-174 MHz		146-174 MHz	
C516	73. 5168	0.22 uF	20%	Tantal	35 V	L154	61. 5031	10 uH	10%	10 uH	10%
C517	74. 5393	220 pF	20%	Ceram DI	50V	L155	61. 5030	1.5 uH	10%	1.5 uH	10%
C518	74. 5393	220 pF	20%	Ceram DI	50V	L202	61. 5028	0.1 uH	10%	0.1 uH	10%
C519	74. 5397	1 nF	20%	Ceram DI	50 V	L203	61. 1383	RF choke		RF choke	
C520	73. 5170	1.0 uF	20%	Tantal	35 V	L204	61. 5036	RF coil		RF coil	
C521	73. 5166	470 uF	-10+100%	Elco	16V	L205	61. 5036	RF coil		RF coil	
C522	76. 5132	3.3 nF	10%	Polyest FL	50 V	L206	61. 5029	RF choke		RF choke	
C601	76. 5133	4.7 nF	10%	Polyest FL	50 V	L207	61. 5028	0.1 uH	10%	0.1 uH	10%
C602	76. 5134	6. 8 nF	10%	Polyest FL	50 V	L208	61. 5036	146-174 MHz		146-174 MHz	
C603	76. 5139	47 nF	10%	Polyest FL	50 V	L209	61. 5036	146-174 MHz		146-174 MHz	
C604	73. 5172	4.7 uF	20%	Tantal	35V	L211	61. 5029	1.0 uH	10%	1.0 uH	10%
C605	73. 5164	47 uF	-10+100%	Elco	16V	L212	62. 0982	146-174 MHz		146-174 MHz	
C606	73. 5170	1.0 uF	20%	Tantal	35 V	L213	62. 0982	RF coil		RF coil	
C607	73. 5169	0.47 uF	20%	Tantal	35 V	L221	61. 5031	10 uH	10%	10 uH	10%
C608	76. 5144	0.1 uF	10%	Polyest FL	63 V	L224	62. 0987	RF coil		RF coil	
C609	73. 5172	4.7 uF	20%	Tantal	35V						
C610	73. 5175	47 uF	20%	Tantal	6.3V						
C611	76. 5144	0.1 uF	10%	Polyest FL	63 V						
C612	73. 5168	0.22 uF	20%	Tantal	35 V						
C613	76. 5148	0.47 uF	10%	Polyest FL	63 V						
C614	73. 5166	470 uF	-10+100%	Elco	16V						

RF UNIT RF5110

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
25 W	L225	62.0985	146-174 MHz RF coil
10 W	L225	62.0988	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L226	62.0979	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L227	61.1383	RF choke
	L228	62.0986	RF coil
25 W	L229	62.0979	146-174 MHz RF coil
10 W	L229	62.0983	146-174 MHz RF coil
25 W	L230	62.0984	146-174 MHz RF coil
10 W	L230	62.0986	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L232	62.0981	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L234	62.0981	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L235	62.0980	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L236	62.0981	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L237	62.0979	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L238	62.0981	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L239	62.0980	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L301	61.5034	45-55 MHz RF coil
	L302	61.5015	3.3 uH 10%
	L303	61.5041	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L305	61.5035	135-164 MHz RF coil
	L401	61.5037	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L402	61.5037	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L403	61.5037	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L404	61.5037	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L405	61.5039	146-174 MHz RF coil
	L406	61.5038	10.7 MHz IF transformer
	L501	61.5026	10.7 MHz IF transformer
	L502	61.5026	10.7 MHz IF transformer
	L503	61.5025	455 kHz IF transformer
	L504	61.5025	455 kHz IF transformer
	L601	61.5023	75 uH 10% RF choke
	P101	41.5541	Fem. connector 4 PIN
	P201	41.5545	Fem. connector 3 PIN
	P901	41.5541	Fem. connector 4 PIN
	P903	41.0230	Fem. connector 7 PIN
	Q151	99.5347	Transistor
	Q201	99.5363	Transistor
	Q202	99.5348	Transistor
	Q203	99.5348	Transistor
	Q204	99.5349	RF transistor
	Q205	99.5342	PA Transistor
	Q206	99.5343	PA Transistor
	Q301	99.5347	PA Transistor
25 W	Q207	99.5345	Transistor
10 W	Q208	99.5251	Transistor
	Q209	99.5121	Transistor
	Q210	99.5121	Transistor
	Q206	PN2369	Transistor
	2N3904		

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
	Q302	99.5347	Transistor
	Q401	99.5240	Transistor
	Q402	99.5245	J-FET
	Q501	99.5291	Mos-FET
	Q601	99.5143	Transistor
	Q602	99.5201	Transistor
	Q603	99.5115	Transistor
	Q604	99.5115	Transistor
	Q605	99.5115	Transistor
	R102	80.5265	Carbon film
	R103	80.5243	Carbon film
	R104	89.5095	Carbon film
	R105	89.5083	Metal film
	R106	89.5085	Metal film
	R107	89.5083	Metal film
	R108	89.5082	Metal film
	R109	89.5091	Carbon film
	R110	89.5082	Metal film
	R112	89.5086	Metal film
	R113	89.5084	Metal film
	R114	89.5087	Metal Film
	R115	80.5249	Carbon film
	R116	86.5050	Carbon pot.
	R117	80.5254	Carbon film
	R151	80.5259	Carbon film
	R152	80.5259	Carbon film
	R153	89.5088	NTC
	R154	80.5269	Carbon film
	R155	80.5247	Carbon film
	R156	80.5260	Carbon film
	R157	80.5261	Carbon film
	R158	80.5242	Carbon film
	R160	80.5263	Carbon film
	R161	80.5257	Carbon film
	R201	80.5255	Carbon film
	R202	80.5244	Carbon film
	R203	80.5233	Carbon film
	R204	80.5229	Carbon film
	R205	80.5241	Carbon film
	R206	89.5092	Carbon film
	R207	80.5225	Carbon film
	R208	80.5230	Carbon film

RF UNIT RF5110

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA	
	R209	80.5237	100 ohm	5%
	R210	80.5230	27 ohm	5%
	R211	89.5090	51 ohm	5%
	R213	89.5089	10 ohm	5%
	R215	86.5078	5 Kohm	10%
	R216	80.5253	2.2 Kohm	5%
	R217	80.5257	4.7 Kohm	5%
	R218	80.5259	6.8 Kohm	5%
	R219	80.5252	1.8 Kohm	5%
	R220	80.5241	220 ohm	5%
	R221	80.5245	470 ohm	5%
	R222	80.5246	560 ohm	5%
	R223	80.5249	1 Kohm	5%
	R301	80.5259	6.8 Kohm	5%
	R302	80.5255	3.3 Kohm	5%
	R303	80.5242	270 ohm	5%
	R304	80.5269	47 Kohm	5%
	R305	80.5247	680 ohm	5%
	R306	80.5260	8.2 Kohm	5%
	R307	80.5261	10 Kohm	5%
	R308	80.5242	270 ohm	5%
	R309	80.5229	22 ohm	5%
	R310	80.5225	10 ohm	5%
	R401	80.5257	4.7 Kohm	5%
	R402	80.5251	1.5 Kohm	5%
	R403	80.5237	100 ohm	5%
	R404	80.5245	470 ohm	5%
	R405	80.5233	47 ohm	5%
	R406	80.5252	1.8 Kohm	5%
	R407	80.5237	100 ohm	5%
	R501	80.5249	1 Kohm	5%
	R502	80.5266	27 Kohm	5%
	R503	80.5266	27 Kohm	5%
	R504	80.5243	330 ohm	5%
	R505	80.5242	270 ohm	5%
	R506	80.5260	8.2 Kohm	5%
	R507	80.5259	6.8 Kohm	5%
	R508	80.5253	2.2 Kohm	5%
	R509	80.5253	2.2 Kohm	5%
	R510	80.5262	12 Kohm	5%
	R511	80.5247	680 ohm	5%
	R512	80.5243	330 ohm	5%
	R513	80.5243	330 ohm	5%
	R514	80.5252	1.8 Kohm	5%
	R515	80.5262	12 Kohm	5%
	R516	80.5247	680 ohm	5%
	R517	80.5259	6.8 Kohm	5%
	R518	80.5260	8.2 Kohm	5%

DATA

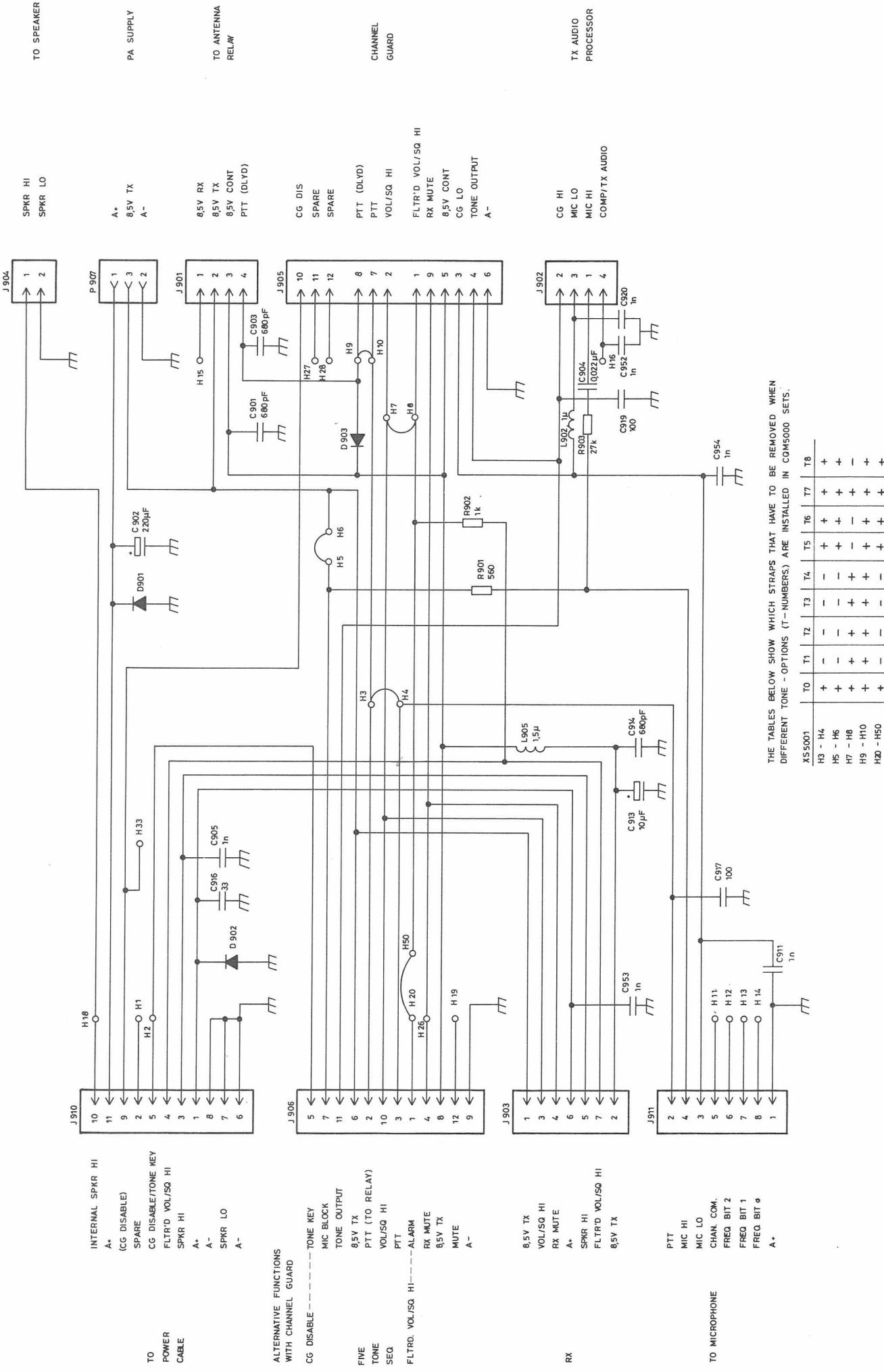
TYPE N° CODE

R519	80.5252	1.8 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R520	80.5261	10 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R521	86.5060	25 Kohm	20%	Carbon pot.	0.1W
R522	80.5261	10 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R523	80.5255	3.3 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R524	80.5268	39 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125W
R525	80.5268	39 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R526	80.5221	4.7 ohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R527	80.5237	100 ohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R601	80.5269	47 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R602	80.5265	22 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R603	80.5243	330 ohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R604	80.5264	18 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R605	80.5261	10 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R606	80.5278	270 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R607	86.5080	10 Kohm	20%	Carbon pot.	0.1W
R608	80.5259	6.8 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R609	89.5053	470 ohm	20%	NTC	0.6 W
R610	80.5260	8.2 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R611	80.5238	120 ohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R612	80.5245	470 ohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R613	80.5248	820 ohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R614	80.5256	3.9 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R615	80.5269	47 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R616	80.5261	10 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R617	80.5280	390 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R618	80.5262	12 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R619	80.5266	27 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R620	80.5266	27 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R621	80.5252	1.8 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R622	80.5243	330 ohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R623	80.5259	6.8 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R624	80.5261	10 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R625	80.5255	3.3 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R626	80.5249	1 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R627	80.5241	220 ohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R628	80.5237	100 ohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R629	80.5260	8.2 Kohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125W
R630	86.5077	47 Kohm	20%	Carbon pot.	0.15W
R631	80.5229	22 ohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R632	80.5213	1 ohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W
R633	80.5238	120 ohm	5%	Carbon film	0.125 W

RF UNIT RF5110

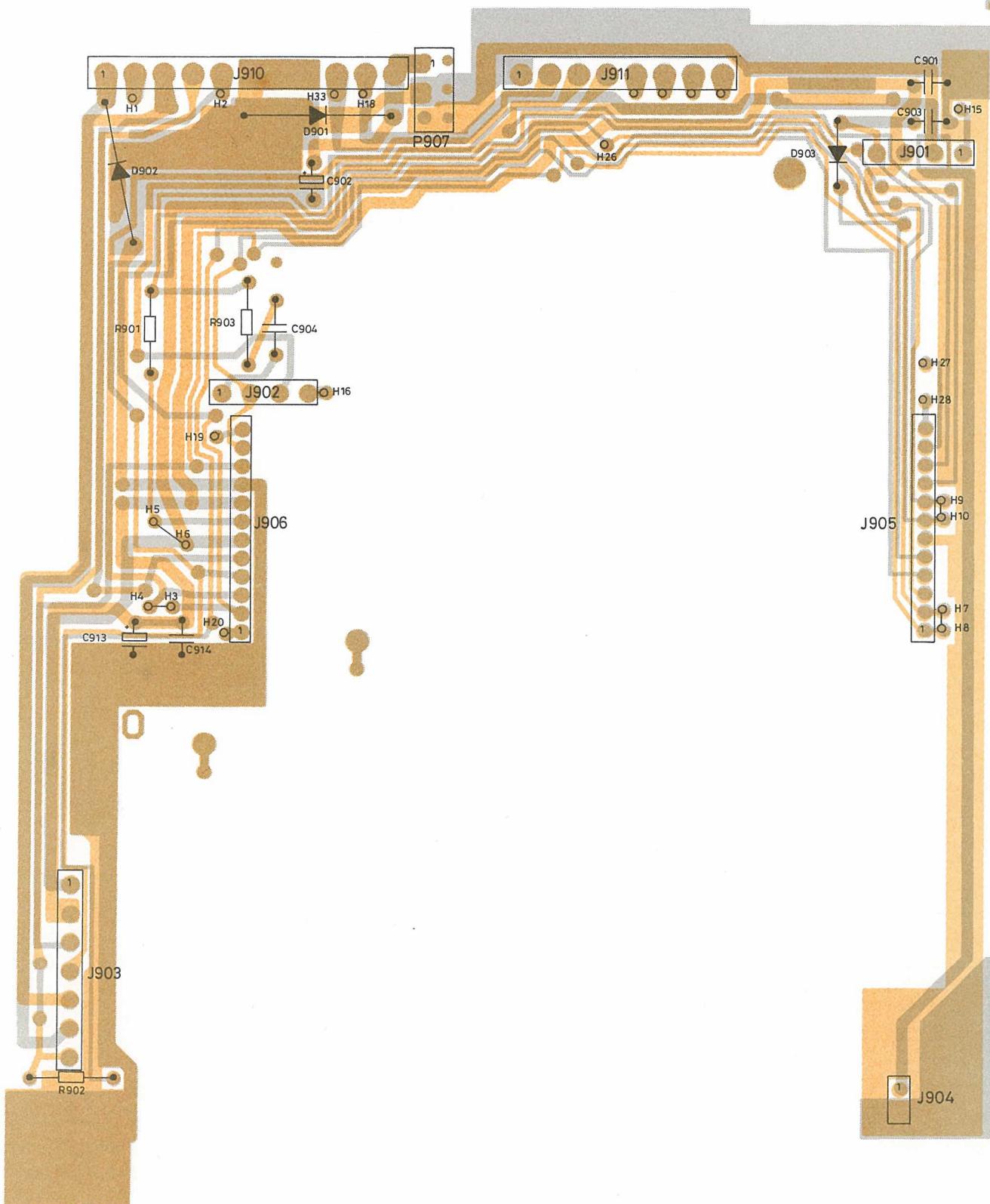
TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA	
R634	80.5213	1 ohm	5%	Carbon film 0.125 W
R635	80.5234	56 ohm	5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R636	80.52XX	6.8-270 ohm	5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R637	80.5247	680 ohm	5%	Carbon film 0.125 W
R638	80.5413	1 ohm	5%	Carbon film 0.25 W
R639	80.5237	100 ohm	5%	Carbon film 0.125 W
S601	47.0641			Switch
T201	61.1385			RF transformer
U101	14.5131	LM358		Dual OP amp.
U501	14.5128	CA3054		IF amplifier
U502	14.5129	TBA750		IF amp/detec.
U601	14.5130	TDA2002		AF amplifier
U602	14.0133			Voltage reg.
Y501	98.5010	10.245 MHz		Crystal 98-12
Z201	61.1384			Damping choke
Z202	61.1384			Damping choke
Z501	69.5037	10.7 MHz		Crystal filter 25/30 kHz
Z501	69.5038	10.7 MHz		Crystal filter 20 kHz
Z501	69.5039	10.7 MHz		Crystal filter 12.5 kHz
Z502	69.5045	455 kHz		Ceram. filter 20/25/30 kHz
Z502	69.5046	455 kHz		Ceram. filter 12.5 kHz
5112				
5113				
5114				
5114				

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA	
R634	80.5213	1 ohm	5%	Carbon film 0.125 W
R635	80.5234	56 ohm	5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R636	80.52XX	6.8-270 ohm	5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R637	80.5247	680 ohm	5%	Carbon film 0.125 W
R638	80.5413	1 ohm	5%	Carbon film 0.25 W
R639	80.5237	100 ohm	5%	Carbon film 0.125 W
S601	47.0641			Switch
T201	61.1385			RF transformer
U101	14.5131	LM358		Dual OP amp.
U501	14.5128	CA3054		IF amplifier
U502	14.5129	TBA750		IF amp/detec.
U601	14.5130	TDA2002		AF amplifier
U602	14.0133			Voltage reg.
Y501	98.5010	10.245 MHz		Crystal 98-12
Z201	61.1384			Damping choke
Z202	61.1384			Damping choke
Z501	69.5037	10.7 MHz		Crystal filter 25/30 kHz
Z501	69.5038	10.7 MHz		Crystal filter 20 kHz
Z501	69.5039	10.7 MHz		Crystal filter 12.5 kHz
Z502	69.5045	455 kHz		Ceram. filter 20/25/30 kHz
Z502	69.5046	455 kHz		Ceram. filter 12.5 kHz
5112				
5113				
5114				
5114				



Storno

Storno

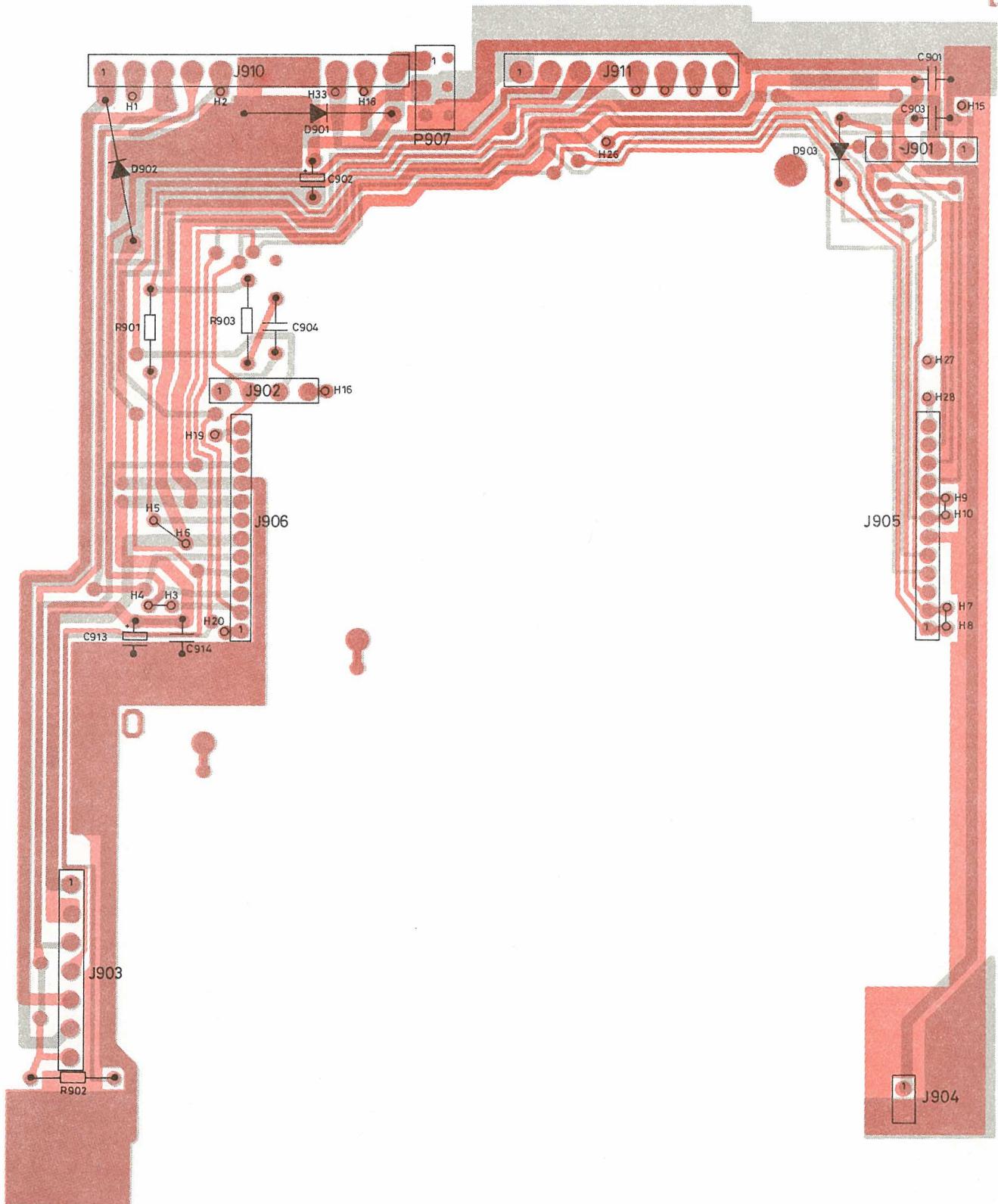


INTERCONNECT UNIT
XS 5001

D402.637

Storno

Storno



INTERCONNECT UNIT
XS 5001

D402.637

Storm®

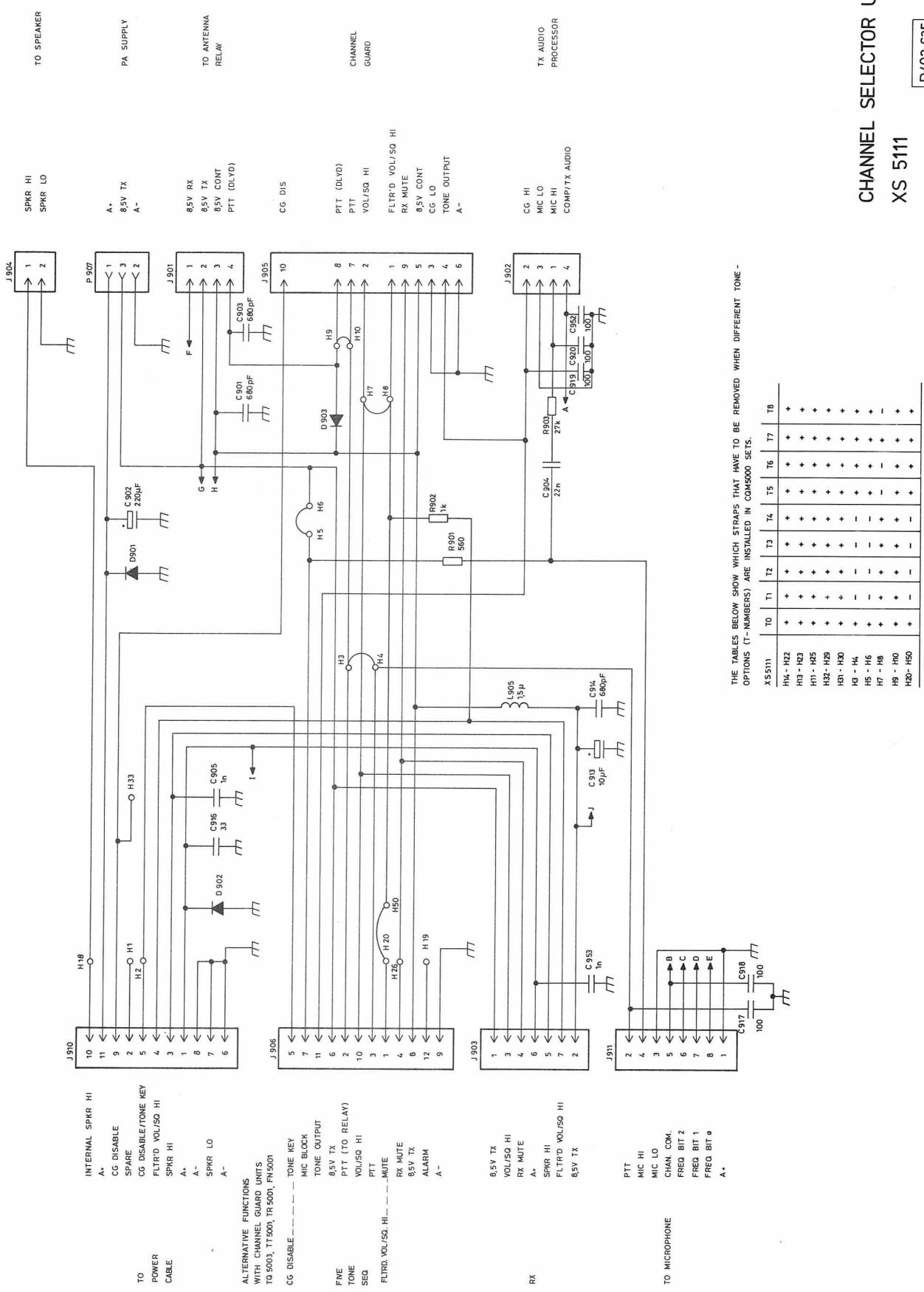
DATA			
TYPE	NO	CODE	
C901	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C902	73. 5165	220uF -10/+100% Elco	25V
C903	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C904	74. 5141	22nF 5% Polyester FL	50V
C905	74. 5397	1 nF 20% Ceram	50V
C911	74. 5397	1 nF 20% Ceram	50V
C913	73. 5173	10 uF 20% Tantal	25V
C914	74. 5396	680 pF 20% Ceram	50V
C916	76. 5141	22 nF 20% Polyester, FI.	50V
C917	74. 5391	100 pF 20% Ceram	50V
C919	74. 5391	100 pF 20% Ceram	50V
C920	74. 5397	1 nF 20% Ceram	50V
C952	74. 5397	1 nF 20% Ceram	50V
C953	74. 5397	1 nF 20% Ceram	50V
C954	74. 5397	1 nF 20% Ceram	50V
D901	99. 5520	1N5401 Diode	
D902	99. 5220	1N5401 Diode	
D903	99. 5237	1N4148 Diode	
J901	41. 0228	Male connector	4 pin
J902	41. 0228	Male connector	4 pin
J903	41. 0229	Male connector	4 pin
J904	41. 0225	Male connector	2 pin
J905	41. 0227	Male connector	12 pin
J906	41. 0227	Male connector	12 pin
J907	41. 5544	Fem. connector	3 pin
J910	41. 0232	Male connector	11 pin
L902	61. 5029	1.0 uH 10% RF choke	0.65 A
L905	61. 5030	1.5 uH 10% RF choke	0.8 A
R901	80. 5246	560 ohm 5% Carbon film	0.125W
R902	80. 5249	1 Kohm 5% Carbon film	0.125W
R903	80. 5265	27 Kohm 5% Carbon film	0.125W

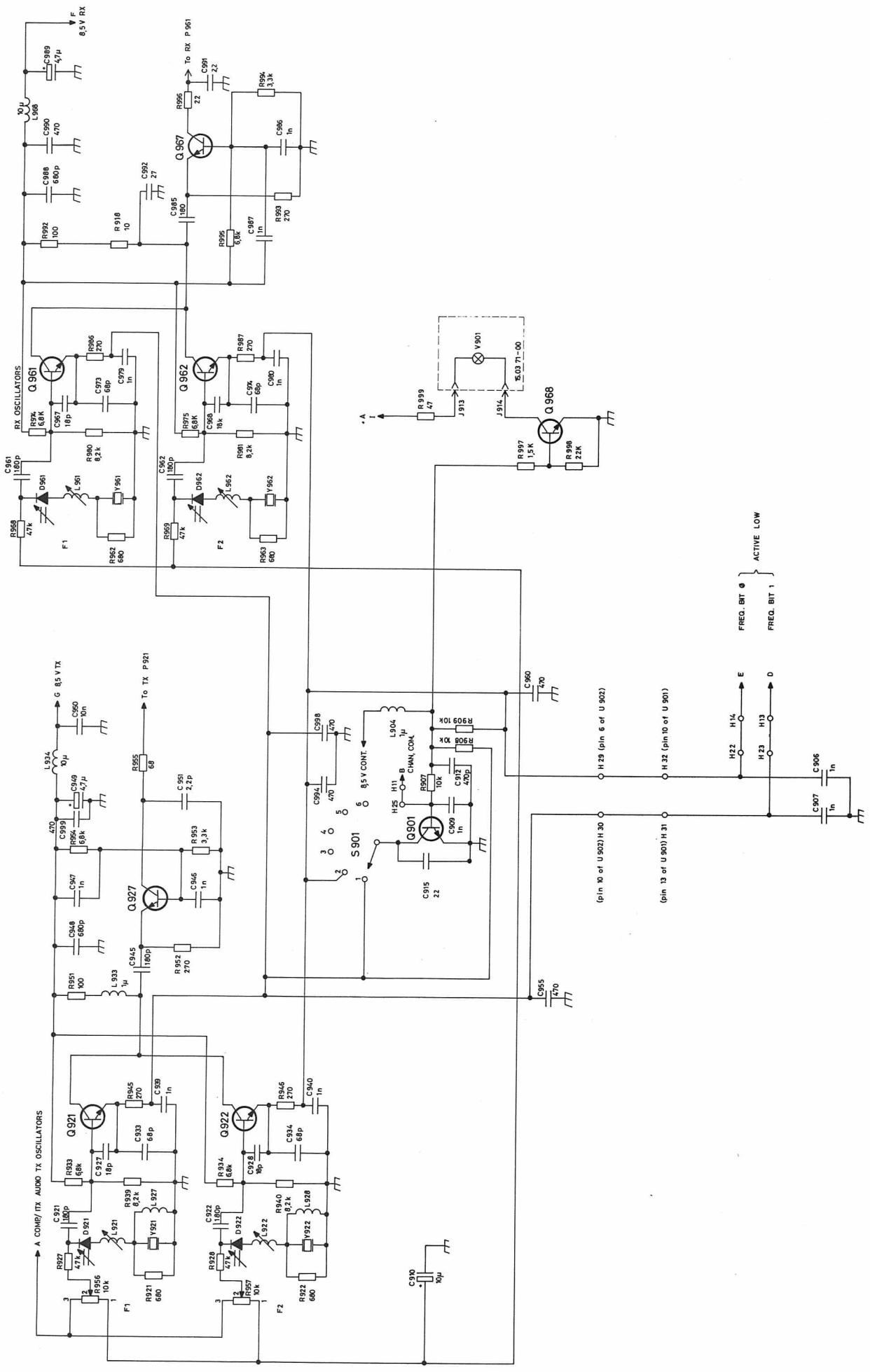
Storm®

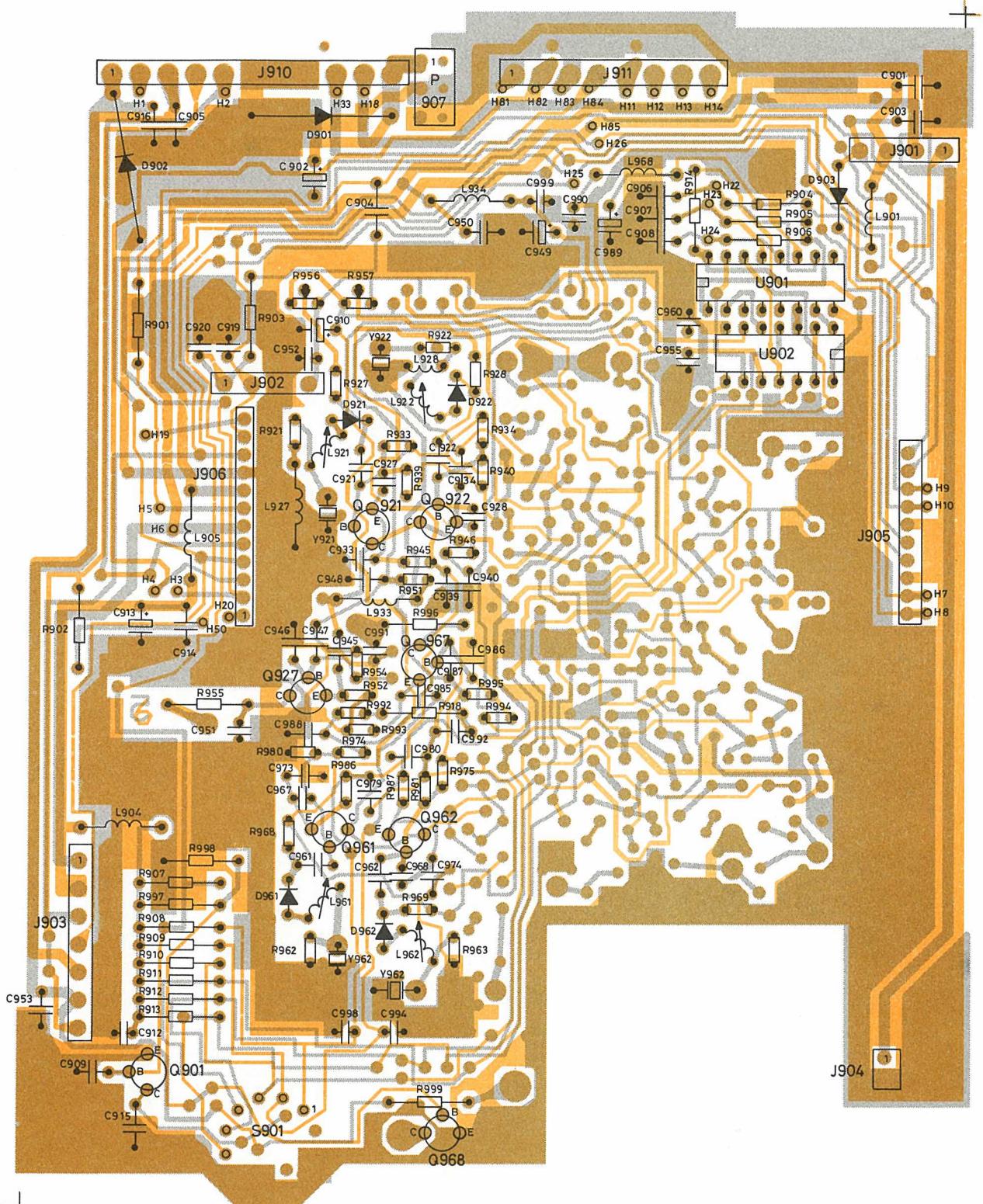
DATA			
TYPE	NO	CODE	
C901	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C902	73. 5165	220uF -10/+100% Elco	25V
C903	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C904	74. 5141	22nF 5% Polyester FL	50V
C905	74. 5397	1 nF 20% Ceram	50V
C911	74. 5397	1 nF 20% Ceram	50V
C913	73. 5173	10 uF 20% Tantal	25V
C914	74. 5396	680 pF 20% Ceram	50V
C916	76. 5141	22 nF 20% Polyester, FI.	50V
C917	74. 5391	100 pF 20% Ceram	50V
C919	74. 5391	100 pF 20% Ceram	50V
C920	74. 5397	1 nF 20% Ceram	50V
C952	74. 5397	1 nF 20% Ceram	50V
C953	74. 5397	1 nF 20% Ceram	50V
C954	74. 5397	1 nF 20% Ceram	50V
D901	99. 5520	1N5401 Diode	
D902	99. 5220	1N5401 Diode	
D903	99. 5237	1N4148 Diode	
J901	41. 0228	Male connector	4 pin
J902	41. 0228	Male connector	4 pin
J903	41. 0229	Male connector	4 pin
J904	41. 0225	Male connector	2 pin
J905	41. 0227	Male connector	12 pin
J906	41. 0227	Male connector	12 pin
J907	41. 5544	Fem. connector	3 pin
J910	41. 0232	Male connector	11 pin
L902	61. 5029	1.0 uH 10% RF choke	0.65 A
L905	61. 5030	1.5 uH 10% RF choke	0.8 A
R901	80. 5246	560 ohm 5% Carbon film	0.125W
R902	80. 5249	1 Kohm 5% Carbon film	0.125W
R903	80. 5265	27 Kohm 5% Carbon film	0.125W

INTERCONNECT UNIT XS5001

X402. 648

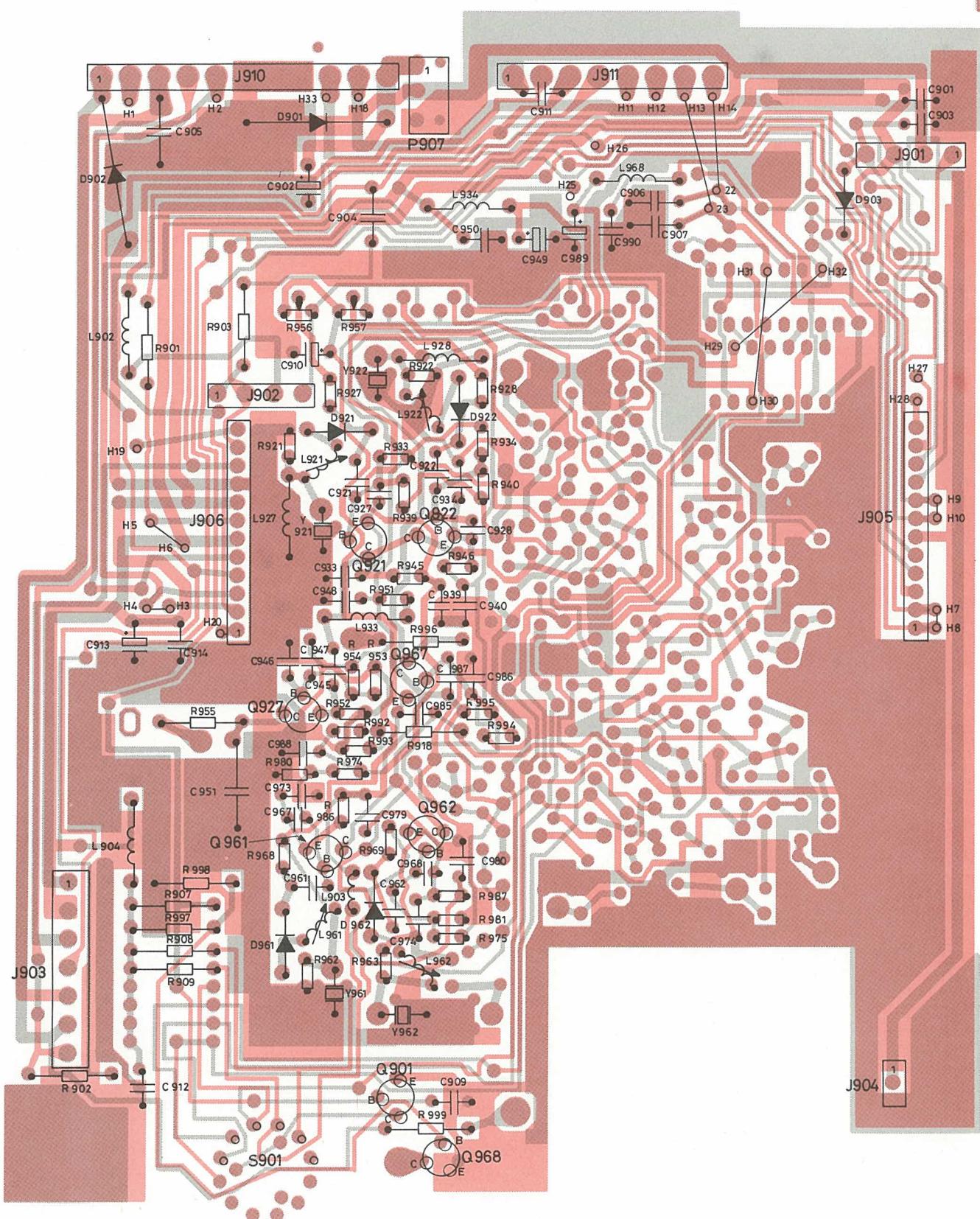






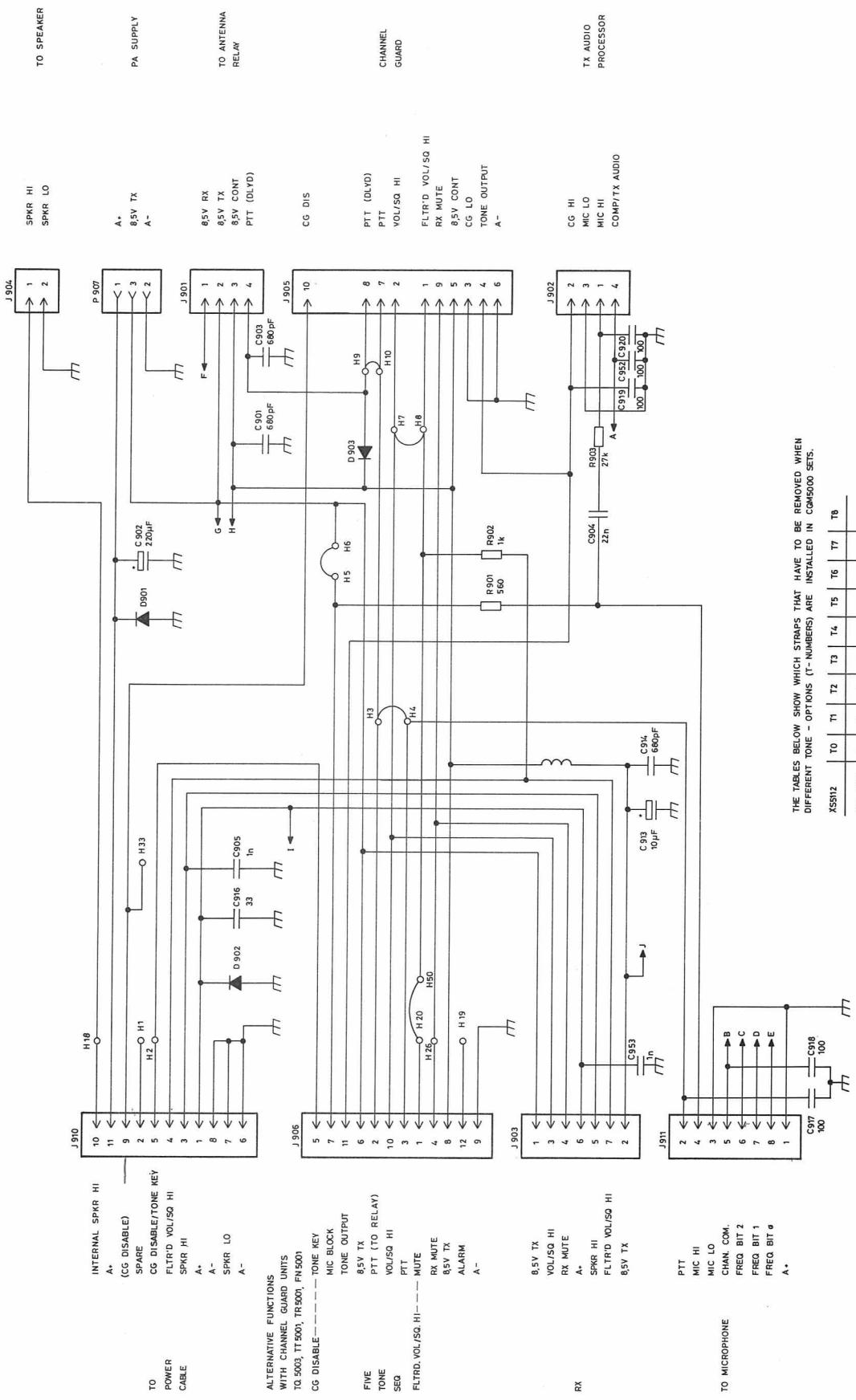
CHANNEL SELECTOR UNIT XS 5111
INTERCONNECTION SECTION

D402.617/3

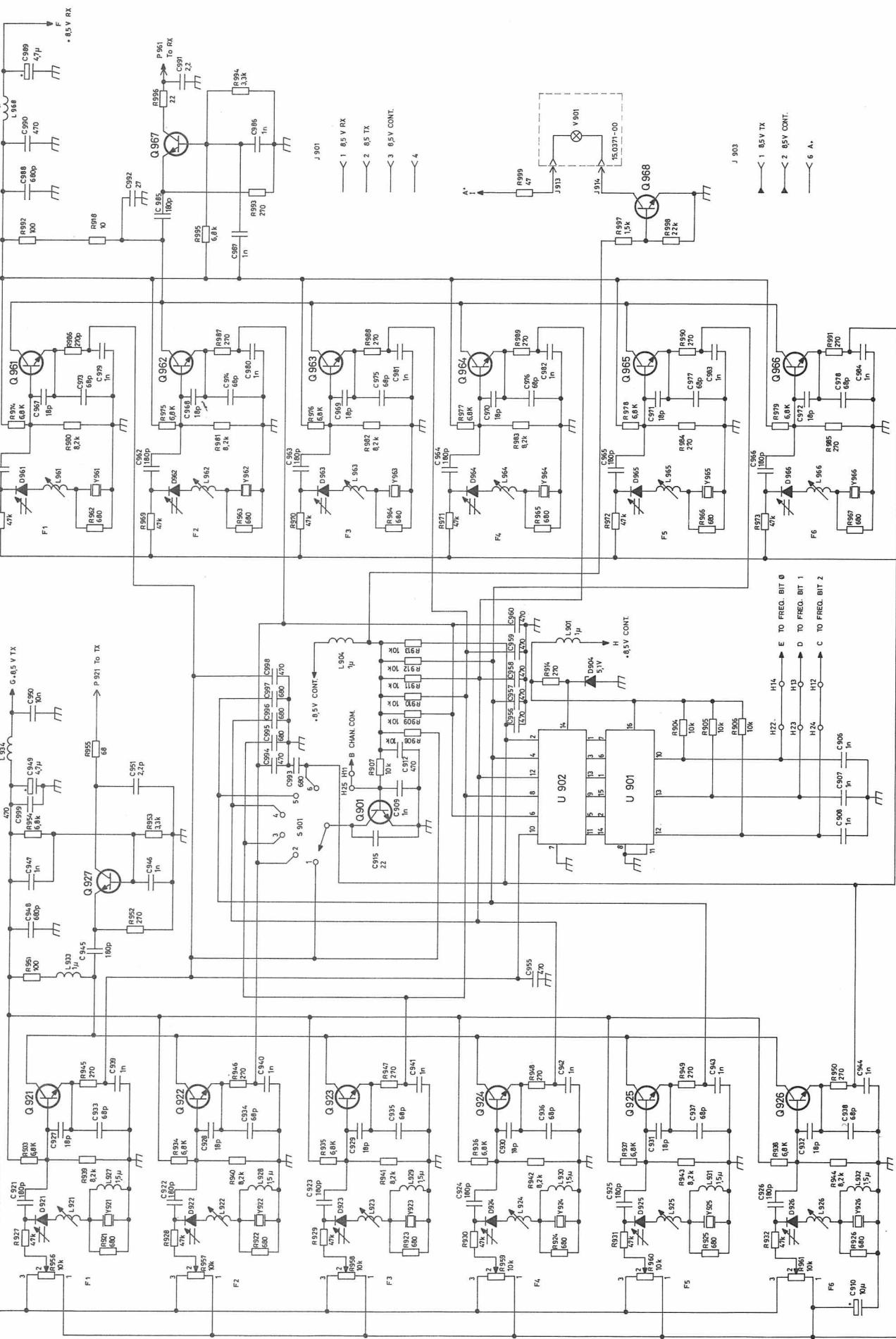


CHANNEL SELECTOR UNIT XS 5111
INTERCONNECTION SECTION

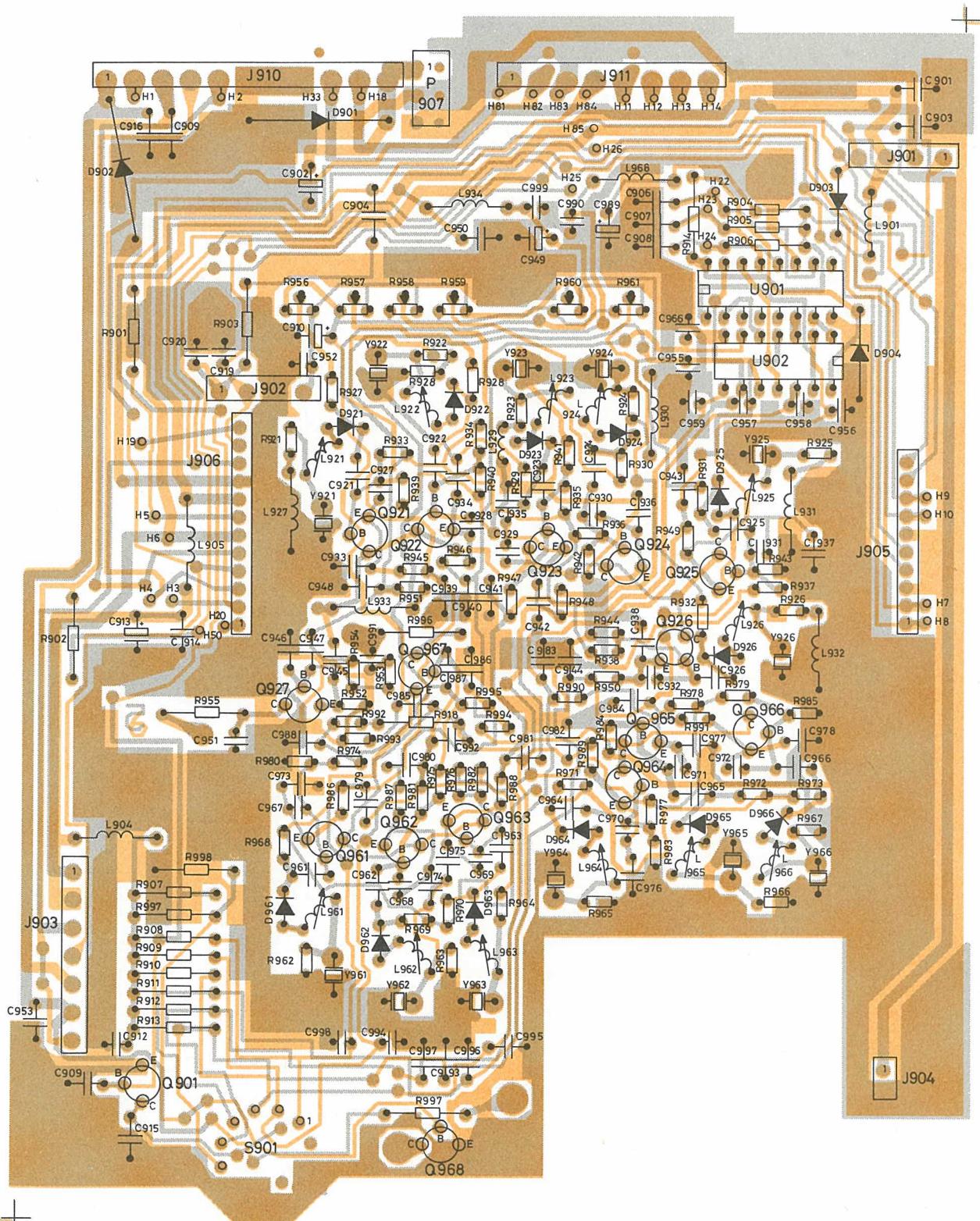
D402.617



R968 1180p
U.S. LAI UHS



CHANNEL SELECTOR UNIT XS 5112
OSCILLATOR SECTION



CHANNEL SELECTOR UNIT XS5112
INTERCONNECTION SECTION

D402.619/3

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
C901	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C902	73. 5165	220uF -10/+100% Elco	25V
C903	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C904	74. 5141	22nF 5% Polyester FL	50V
C905	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C906	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C907	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C908	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C909	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C910	73. 5173	10uF 20% Tantal	16V
C911	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C912	74. 5395	470pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C913	73. 5173	10 pF 20% Tantal	16V
C914	74. 5396	680 pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C915	74. 5375	22 pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C915	74. 5363	2.2 pF 0.25 pF Ceramic DI	50V
C916	74. 5377	33 pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C916	74. 5377	33 pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C917	74. 5391	100 pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C918	74. 5391	100 pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C921	74. 5405	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C922	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C923	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C924	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C925	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C926	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C927	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C928	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C929	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C930	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C931	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C932	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C933	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C934	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C935	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C936	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C937	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C939	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C940	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C941	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C942	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C943	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C944	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C945	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C946	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C947	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C948	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C949	73. 5172	4.7uF 20% Tantal	35V

CHANNEL SWITCH XS5112

X402. 646

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
C950		76. 5135	10nF 10% Polyester FL
C961		74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceram DI
C962		74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceram DI
C963		74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceram DI
C964		74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceram DI
C965		74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceram DI
C966		74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceram DI
C967		74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceram DI
C968		74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceram DI
C969		74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceram DI
C970		74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceram DI
C971		74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceram DI
C972		74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceram DI
C973		74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceram DI
C974		74. 5405	68 pF 5% Ceramic DI
C975		74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceram DI
C976		74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceram DI
C977		74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceram DI
C978		74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceram DI
C979		74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceram DI
C980		74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceram DI
C981		74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceram DI
C982		74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceram DI
C983		74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceram DI
C984		74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceram DI
C985		74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceram DI
C986		74. 5377	33 pF 5% Ceramic DI
C987		74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceram DI
C988		74. 5396	1nF 20% Ceram DI
C989		73. 5172	4.7 20% Tantal
C990		76. 5135	10nF 10% Polyester FL
D901		99. 5520	1N5401 Diode
D902		99. 5220	1N5401 Diode
D903		99. 5237	1N4148 Diode
D921		99. 5341	Varicap
D922		99. 5341	Varicap
D923		99. 5341	Varicap
D924		99. 5341	Varicap
D925		99. 5341	Varicap
D926		99. 5341	Varicap
D961		99. 5341	Varicap
D962		99. 5341	Varicap

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
D963	99. 5341	Varicap	
D964	99. 5341	Varicap	
D965	99. 5341	Varicap	
J901	41. 0228	Male connector	
J902	41. 0228	Male connector	
J903	41. 0229	Male connector	4 pin
J904	41. 0225	Male connector	4 pin
J905	41. 0227	Male connector	7 pin
J906	41. 0227	Male connector	2 pin
J907	41. 5545	Fem. connector	12 pin
J910	41. 0232	Male connector	12 pin
J911	41. 0231	Male connector	3 pin
L901	61. 5029	1.0 uH RF choke	11 pin
L902	61. 5029	1.0 uH RF choke	8 PIN
L904	61. 5029	1.0 uH RF choke	
L921	61. 5032	48-58 MHz RF coil	
L922	61. 5032	48-58 MHz RF coil	
L923	61. 5032	48-58 MHz RF coil	
L924	61. 5032	48-58 MHz RF coil	
L925	61. 5032	48-58 MHz RF coil	
L926	61. 5032	48-58 MHz RF coil	
L927	61. 5030	1.5 uH RF choke	
L928	61. 5030	1.5 uH RF choke	
L929	61. 5030	1.5 uH RF choke	
L930	61. 5030	1.5 uH RF choke	
L931	61. 5030	1.5 uH RF choke	
L932	61. 5030	1.5 uH RF choke	
L933	61. 5029	1.0 uH RF choke	
L934	61. 5031	10 uH RF choke	
L961	61. 5034	45-55 MHz RF coil	
L962	61. 5034	45-55 MHz RF coil	
L963	61. 5034	45-55 MHz RF coil	
L964	61. 5034	45-55 MHz RF coil	
L965	61. 5034	45-55 MHz RF coil	
L966	61. 5034	45-55 MHz RF coil	
L968	61. 5031	10 uH RF choke	
P921	41. 5550	Male connector	1 pin
P961	41. 5550	Male connector	1 pin
Q901	99. 5121	BC237 Transistor	
Q921	99. 5294	PN2369 Transistor	
Q922	99. 5294	PN2369 Transistor	
Q923	99. 5294	PN2369 Transistor	
Q924	99. 5294	PN2369 Transistor	
Q925	99. 5294	PN2369 Transistor	
Q926	99. 5294	PN2369 Transistor	
Q927	99. 5294	PN2369 Transistor	
Q961	99. 5294	PN2369 Transistor	

Stormo DATA

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
		Q962	99. 5294 Transistor
		Q963	99. 5347 Transistor
		Q964	99. 5294 Transistor
		Q965	99. 5294 Transistor
		Q966	99. 5294 Transistor
		Q967	99. 5347 Transistor
		Q968	99. 5121 Transistor
		R901	80. 5246 560 ohm 5% Carbon film
		R902	80. 5249 1 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R903	80. 5266 27 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R904	80. 5261 10 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R905	80. 5261 10 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R906	80. 5261 10 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R907	80. 5261 10 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R908	80. 5261 10 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R909	80. 5261 10 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R910	80. 5261 10 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R911	80. 5261 10 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R912	80. 5261 10 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R913	80. 5261 10 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R914	80. 5242 270 ohm 5% Carbon film
		R918	80. 8225 10 ohm 5% Carbon film
		R921	80. 5247 680 ohm 5% Carbon film
		R922	80. 5247 680 ohm 5% Carbon film
		R923	80. 5247 680 ohm 5% Carbon film
		R924	80. 5247 680 ohm 5% Carbon film
		R925	80. 5247 680 ohm 5% Carbon film
		R926	80. 5247 680 ohm 5% Carbon film
		R927	80. 5269 47 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R928	80. 5269 47 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R929	80. 5269 47 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R930	80. 5269 47 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R931	80. 5269 47 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R932	80. 5269 47 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R933	80. 5261 10 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R934	80. 5261 10 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R935	80. 5261 10 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R936	80. 5261 10 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R937	80. 5261 10 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R938	80. 5261 10 Kohm 5% Carbon film
		R939	80. 5260 8.2 Kohm 5% Carbon film

CHANNEL SWITCH XS5112

X402.646

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
R940	80.5260	8.2 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R941	80.5260	8.2 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R942	80.5260	8.2 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R943	80.5260	8.2 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R944	80.5260	8.2 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R945	80.5242	270 ohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R946	80.5242	270 ohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R947	80.5242	270 ohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R948	80.5242	270 ohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R949	80.5242	270 ohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R950	80.5242	270 ohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R951	80.5237	100 ohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R952	80.5242	270 ohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R953	80.5255	3.3 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R954	80.5259	6.8 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R955	80.5235	68 ohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R956	86.5079	10 Kohm 10%	Potentiometer 0.5W
R957	86.5079	10 Kohm 10%	Potentiometer 0.5W
R958	86.5079	10 Kohm 10%	Potentiometer 0.5W
R959	86.5079	10 Kohm 10%	Potentiometer 0.5W
R960	86.5079	10 Kohm 10%	Potentiometer 0.5W
R961	86.5079	10 Kohm 10%	Potentiometer 0.5W
R962	80.5247	680 ohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R963	80.5247	680 ohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R964	80.5247	680 ohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R965	80.5247	680 ohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R966	80.5247	680 ohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R967	80.5247	680 ohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R968	80.5269	47 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R969	80.5269	47 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R970	80.5269	47 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R971	80.5269	47 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R972	80.5269	47 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R973	80.5269	47 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R974	80.5261	10 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R975	80.5261	10 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R976	80.5261	10 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R977	80.5261	10 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R978	80.5261	10 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R979	80.5261	10 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R980	80.5260	8.2 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R981	80.5260	8.2 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R982	80.5260	8.2 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R983	80.5260	8.2 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R984	80.5260	8.2 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R985	80.5260	8.2 Kohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R986	80.5242	270 ohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W
R987	80.5242	270 ohm 5%	Carbon film 0.125W

CHANNEL SWITCH XS5112

X402, 646

STORNOPHONE 5000
Maintenance Manual
Section 4

CONTENTS

CQM5330	Technical Specifications	60.444-E1
	General Description	60.445-E1
	Adjustment Procedure	60.446-E1
RF5330	Schematic Diagram	D402.775
	Component Lay-out	D402.776
	Parts list	X402.774
XS5331	Schematic Diagram	D402.771
	Schematic Diagram	D402.769
	Parts List	X402.779
XS5332	Schematic Diagram	D402.770
	Schematic Diagram	D402.772
	Parts List	D402.780

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

CQM5330

Guaranteed performance specifications unless otherwise noted.

Typical values are given in parentheses.

GENERAL

Frequency Range

66 - 88MHz

Antenna Impedance

50ohm

Channel Separation

CQM5332: 30/25kHz
 CQM5333: 25kHz
 CQM5334: 12. 5kHz

Maximum Number of Channels

6

Maximum Frequency Deviation

CQM5332: $\pm 5\text{kHz}$
 CQM5333: $\pm 4\text{kHz}$
 CQM5334: $\pm 2. 5\text{kHz}$

Supply Voltage

Minimum: 10. 8V
 Nominal: 13. 2V
 Maximum: 16. 6V

Modulation Frequency Range

CQM5332: 300 - 3000Hz
 CQM5333: 300 - 3000Hz
 CQM5334: 300 - 2700Hz

Dimensions

B x D x H: 180 x 190 x 60mm

Weight

1. 8kg.

Maximum RF Bandwidth

Receiver: 1. 5MHz
 Transmitter: 2. 5MHz

RECEIVER

Sensitivity

12dB SINAD (EIA), $\frac{1}{2}$ e. m. f.
 0. 3uV (0. 25uV)
 EIA measuring conditions:
 $\Delta f = \pm 2/3 \times \Delta f \text{ max}; f_{\text{mod}} = 1\text{kHz}$

20dB SINAD (CEPT), e. m. f.

CQM5332: 0. 75uV (0. 55uV)
 CQM5333: 0. 75uV (0. 55uV)
 CQM5334: 1. 0uV (0. 75uV)

CEPT measuring conditions:

$\Delta f = 60\% \Delta f \text{ max}; f_{\text{mod}} = 1\text{kHz}$

Measured with psophometric filter,

Crystal Frequency Range

38.35 - 49.35

Crystal Frequency Calculation (fx)

$$fx = \frac{Fs + 10.7}{2} \text{ MHz}$$

Frequency Stability

Conforms with government regulations

Modulation Acceptance Bandwidth (EIA)

CQM5332: ±7kHz (±7.5kHz)

6dB Bandwidth

CQM5333: ±5kHz (±5.8kHz)

Adjacent Channel Selectivity

EIA

CQM5332: 75dB (90dB)

FTZ

CQM5333: 70dB (88dB)

CEPT

CQM5332: 75dB (90dB)

CQM5334: 65dB (88dB)

Spurious Rejection

EIA

80dB (85dB)

Intermodulation Attenuation

EIA

CQM5332: 75dB (90dB)

FTZ

CQM5333: 70dB (90dB)

CEPT

CQM5332: 70dB (75dB)

CQM5333: 70dB (75dB)

CQM5334: 70dB (73dB)

Blocking

90dB/uV (104dB/uV)

Radiation

CQM5332: max. 0.8nW conducted

CQM5333: max. 0.8nW radiated

CQM5334: max. 0.8nW radiated

RF Load Impedance (Loudspeaker)

4ohm

AF Power Output

EIA: 3W (3.6W)

CEPT: 1.5W

AF Distortion

5% (1.5%)

Δf = 60% Δf max; 1kHz; 1W; RF 1mV

Audio Frequency Response

CQM5332: +1/-3dB (+0/-1.5dB)

CQM5333: +1/-3dB (+0/-1.5dB)

CQM5334: +1/-3dB (+0/-2.5dB)

relative to 1000Hz, -6dB octave

f_{mod}: 300 - 3000HzHum and Noise

Squelched: 80dB (better than 85dB)

Unsquelched: 55dB (60dB)

Squelch Attack Time

150ms (110ms)

Squelch Recovery Time

100ms (10ms)

Squelch Closing Time

150ms (20ms)

Current Consumption

Squelched: 150mA (130mA)

Receive, AF 2W: 500mA (450mA)

(1 channel, without tone equipment, 13.2V supply)

TRANSMITTER

RF Power Output

CQM5332-6: 6W

CQM5332-25: 25W

CQM5333-6: 6W

CQM5334-6: 6W

CQM5334-25: 25W

(R_L = 50ohm)Crystal Frequency Range

16.5 - 22MHz

Crystal Frequency Calculation (fx)

$$fx = \frac{Fs}{4}$$

Frequency Stability

Conforms with government regulation

Undesired Radiation

max. 0.2uW

Sideband Noise Power, CEPT

less than 70dB

Modulation AF Input Impedance

560ohm

Modulation Sensitivity

70mV ± 2dB

(60% Δf max., 1kHz)

Modulation Response300 - 3000Hz

+1/-3dB (+0.5/-2dB)

relative to 1000Hz, 6dB/octave

400 - 2700Hz

+1/-1.5dB (+0.5/-1dB)

relative to 1000Hz, 6dB/octave

Modulation Distortion (CEPT)

max. 3%

f_{mod} = 1000Hz, Δf = ± 1.5kHz

max. 5%

f_{mod} = 300Hz, Δf = ± 0.9kHz

measured with 750μ sec de-emphasis

FM Hum and Noise, CEPT

70dB

measured with 750μ sec de-emphasis
and psophometric filterAttack Time

50ms

Current Consumption

6W: less than 3.5A (2.5A)

25W: less than 6.0A (5.0A)

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

CQM5330

The Stornophone 5000 is a mobile radiotelephone unit with self-contained controls and loudspeaker.

A comparison of the various models are presented in the table below.

Although compact in size, it contains a transmitter/receiver, optional 5-tone sequential encoder/decoder, or Channel Guard (Pilot tone), Group Call, All Call, and up to 6 transmit and receive channels.

Type	CQM5332	CQM5333	CQM5334
SPEC	6 25	6 25	6/10 25
Frequency Range MHz	66 - 88	66 - 88	66 - 88
RF Power W	6 25	6 25	6/10 25
Channel Spacing kHz	30/25	20	12.5
Max. Number of Channels	6	6	6

ACCESSORIES

Standard accessories include:

Mounting frame

Power cable

Fist microphone with retainer or

Fixed - mount microphone

External loudspeaker

External switches

MN5001

Mounting frame for mobile installations allowing the radio to be fixed in 36 positions.

Includes a base plate with locking screw.

MN703

Desk stand for fixed installations.

MN704a

Mounting frame for mobile installations and direct attachment to the vehicle.

MC5001

Fist microphone with retractable spiral cable for mobile installation.

HS5001 Retainer for MC5001HS5002 Retainer, with switches, for MC5001MC704

Microphone with chockabsorbing mounting bracket for mobile installation.

MC703

Desk microphone with PTT switch for fixed installations.

MK5001

Installation kit containing connectors, power cable, fuses and fuseholders.

LS701

Loudspeaker enclosed in a plastic housing, complete with cable.

SU701

Transmitter keying switch for mounting on the steering coloum.

SU702

Transmitter keying switch for mounting on the dashboard.

Power Supply Units:

Equipment	220V AC	+24V DC
CQM5000, max. 6/10W	PS703	PS704
CQM5000, max. 25W	PS5001	PS702

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DESCRIPTION

The internal construction of CQM5000 is on an H-frame chassis with a shelf separating the receiver/transmitter (RF) printed circuit board and the various option printed boards. Front panel controls are an integral part of the printed board assemblies.

The chassis is a die cast aluminium frame comprising the left and right sides, the back, and a shelf located midway between the top and bottom. The chassis front is open and looks like an "H" viewed from the front.

Interconnection to the package exterior and to internal options are made via a System Interconnect Board located on the option side of the H-frame. A test connector is also located on the system board and is accessible from the rear of the radio.

This board also serves as channel switch unit in sets with multichannel option.

The moulded plastic front is directly attached to the chassis and has the speaker mounted to it. A separate moulded speaker grill and aluminum nameplate are attached to the front.

The top and bottom covers slides under the edge of the front and are then secured by screws at the rear.

The tone signalling encoder/decoder board (TQ) and the multifrequency board (XS) mount in the top section of the chassis. Their switches and push buttons mount directly to the boards and protrude through the front.

Thin cast shields with adjustment holes are placed over the transmitter and receiver oscillators and parts of the transmitter in order to reduce spurious radiation.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

(refer to functional block diagram)

Receiver

The receiver circuitry is placed on the main board and can be divided into:

- Receiver front end
- 1st IF section with first and second oscillator
- 455kHz 2nd IF portion with demodulator.

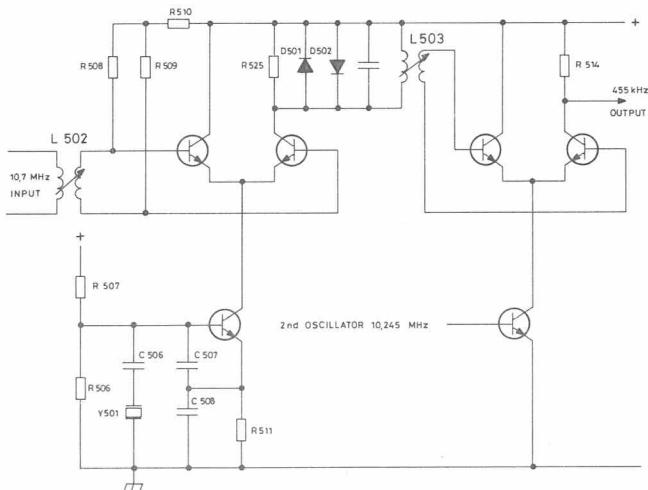
Front-End

The receiver front-end consists of a dual-resonator input filter, a transistor RF amplifier, Q401, a triple-resonator intermediate filter and a FET mixer, Q402. The drain of the FET is terminated in the first IF resonant circuit which adapts the output impedance to the crystal filter. The front-end, antenna

relay, first mixer and part of the transmitter PA interconnections are design in micro-strip-line techniques on the mainboard.

1st IF

The first IF frequency is 10.7MHz. The output from the crystal filter is fed to a dual-gate MOSFET amplifier, Q501, the output signal of which is fed to the second mixer, U501, a single balanced, self-oscillating, active mixer. Out of the second mixer comes the 455kHz IF signal. Two diodes, D501-502, limit the output from the mixer.



455kHz IF/Demodulator

The selectivity of the 455kHz IF amplifier is formed by a ceramic filter fed from a 455kHz amplifier/impedance transforming stage. The final 455kHz amplification and limiting is performed by an integrated circuit, U502, which also contains the quadrature FM detector and the AF amplifier/output emitter follower for the audio line signal.

SQUELCH AND AUDIO CIRCUITS

Squelch

The audio line signal (Vol/Sq - HI) is fed to a selective amplifier stage, where noise (frequencies around 7kHz) is extracted from the audio signal. Via the squelch potentiometer R607, this signal reaches an expander stage which improves the level discrimination characteristics of the circuit. A passive voltage doubler circuit (D603-D604) with high

source impedance performs the action of an average value rectifier. A Schmitt Trigger gives the necessary hysteresis and a well-defined output from the following buffer stage, Q605.

In the squelched condition and during transmissions this output is +1.5V and mutes the audio power amplifier.

The transmit indicator is part of the muting function.

A push button switch, S601, cancels the squelch function, when depressed, by grounding the base of Q601.

AUDIO

In sets with Pilot tone option, the audio line signal is fed to the Pilot tone board for filtering and back to the main board. In sets without Pilot tone this path is bypassed and the audio line signal is fed directly to the passive deemphasis network R629-C608 followed by the volume control. The volume control potentiometer R630 is mounted directly on the RF board and protrude through the front panel. The audio output amplifier U601 is a monolithic IC package capable of driving the loudspeaker at the desired power level. The output amplifier can be muted with a DC signal from the audio mute gate, which combines different logic signals to decide whether the amplifier should be active or not.

These inputs are:

- Regulated TX Voltage
- Squelch cancel
- Squelch signal

In sets equipped with Pilot tone and/or 5-tone sequential option, an RX mute function is routed from the option board to make the extra mute conditions possible. The value of C610 in the feed back loop is chosen as the best compromise between battery ripple rejection and receiver squelch attack time.

The pilot lamp in the channel knob is supplied from A+, but controlled by the regulated 8.5 V via transistor Q968.

TRANSMITTER

The transmitter consists of a modulation processor, an exciter, and a power amplifier, all assembled on the main board along with the receiver.

The exciter contains an FM oscillator, an audio processor, all frequency multiplier functions, and includes those stages operating at low enough power levels to avoid heat sinks. The exciter output is at the carrier frequency when applied to the power amplifier. The power amplifier boosts the signal to the proper level, and includes a low pass filter for suppressing harmonics and a circuitry which permits adjustment of the operating power level. The PA low pass filter connects to the antenna relay via a stripline on the board.

Modulation processor

The signal from the microphone load, R901 on the XS board, is applied to amplifier U101b. The transmitter audio frequency response is shaped by the feedback network R104-R103-C104. The modulation limiting is obtained in the feedback network formed by D101, D102, R105, R106 and R107. The maximum permissible frequency deviation is set by R116 in single channel sets. In multichannel sets the potentiometer is turned 2/3 up and the deviation adjusted individually; refer to XS5331 and XS5332.

Amplifier U101A is operated as an active low-pass splatter filter feeding the modulating input of the FM oscillator.

Exciter

The exciter takes the second harmonic of the crystal oscillator, filters it to reduce spurious signals and amplifies it. Three amplifier stages (Q201-2-3) and four filters (L201-2-4-5) are used in a narrow band design which limits the maximum frequency spread of the transmitter.

The exciter has two test points (TP201-2) for measurements and alignment.

Power Amplifier

The PA is constructed on the main board and employs two broadband untuned amplifier stages Q205, Q206. Two amplifier configurations are available providing options of power levels of 6 (10) watts or 25 watts. A power control circuit is included to sense the output RF level and keep it constant with variations in temperature and supply voltage. This circuit also limits the peak power to less than maximum, as specified by the authorities, while still maintaining the output as near maximum as possible. The output power level can be set with a potentiometer, R221, over at least a 3:1 range. The transmitter delivers rated power into a 50-ohm load. A load SWR of 1.4:1 will result in more than 90% of the power being radiated. The transmitter will operate into a load with up to 3:1 SWR.

The power adjustment is achieved by controlling the supply voltage of power amplifier Q205 via transistor Q207. This series transistor is based by a voltage generated by the feedback network C240, D201, Q201, Q209, and Q208.

OSCILLATORS

The oscillators are located on the main board for single frequency radio sets. All parts for the oscillators and compensation network are soldered to the board except the crystal which is a plug-in type.

A multifrequency board is required for more than one frequency channel. This board is available in two versions; one (XS5331) has space for accommodating two transmit and two receive channels; one (XS5332) has space

for up to six channels and an option for selecting the channels by a 3-digit BCD signal binary converter, U901-U902. The BCD signal is applied to three pins in D911. Separate active circuitry is used for each oscillator and all have their outputs connected to two buffer amplifiers Q927-Q967. The buffers' outputs are fed to their resonant circuit on the main board by a plug-in connection (J301-J151). The required oscillator is selected by switching the emitter of the oscillator transistor to the negative DC supply. The compensation voltage and audio for the oscillators is obtained from the same circuit on the main board via J902.

The maximum transmitter frequency deviation for the system is set by adjusting potentiometers, one for each channel.

The oscillator uses a Colpitt's configuration with a bipolar transistor as the active element. The RX frequency is controlled by a third mode crystal which is operated at one half of the output frequency. The TX frequency is controlled by a fundamental mode crystal at one fourth of the output frequency. This output frequency is selected by a tuned circuit in the transistor collector circuit. To provide modulation and compensation capability, the crystal, a variable inductor, and a varicap (variable capacitance diode) are connected in series. The inductor provides adjustment of the frequency to set the oscillator to the channel frequency. The varicap permits electrical adjustment of the frequency. Compensation voltage is generated by a resistor - thermistor network and applied to the varicap. A resistor in parallel with the crystal prevents oscillations with the crystal removed from the circuit.

Transmitter Oscillator

In the transmitter circuit the audio voltage is superimposed on the compensating bias voltage to give the required deviation.

SUPPLY VOLTAGE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

The battery voltage (A + BATT) enters the radio via two pins of the rear system connector to the interconnect board. Both inputs are connected to reverse polarity protection diodes D901, D902. The ground lead comes through the same connector and is connected to chassis ground through a fusible printed wiring path which will open in case of the ground wire being accidentally connected to A +.

One battery input goes directly from the interconnect board via a feed-through capacitor and a connector P201 to the transmitter PA stages. The other input feeds through P903 to the main board for two functions. One branch for the audio amplifier passes through an RC-ripple filter R638 - C618 and one of the ON/OFF switch sections U602. The other section of the ON/OFF switch controls the V_B + to the voltage regulator S602 consisting of a monolithic regulator. The regulator output is fixed at 8.5V by means of a factory adjusted resistor.

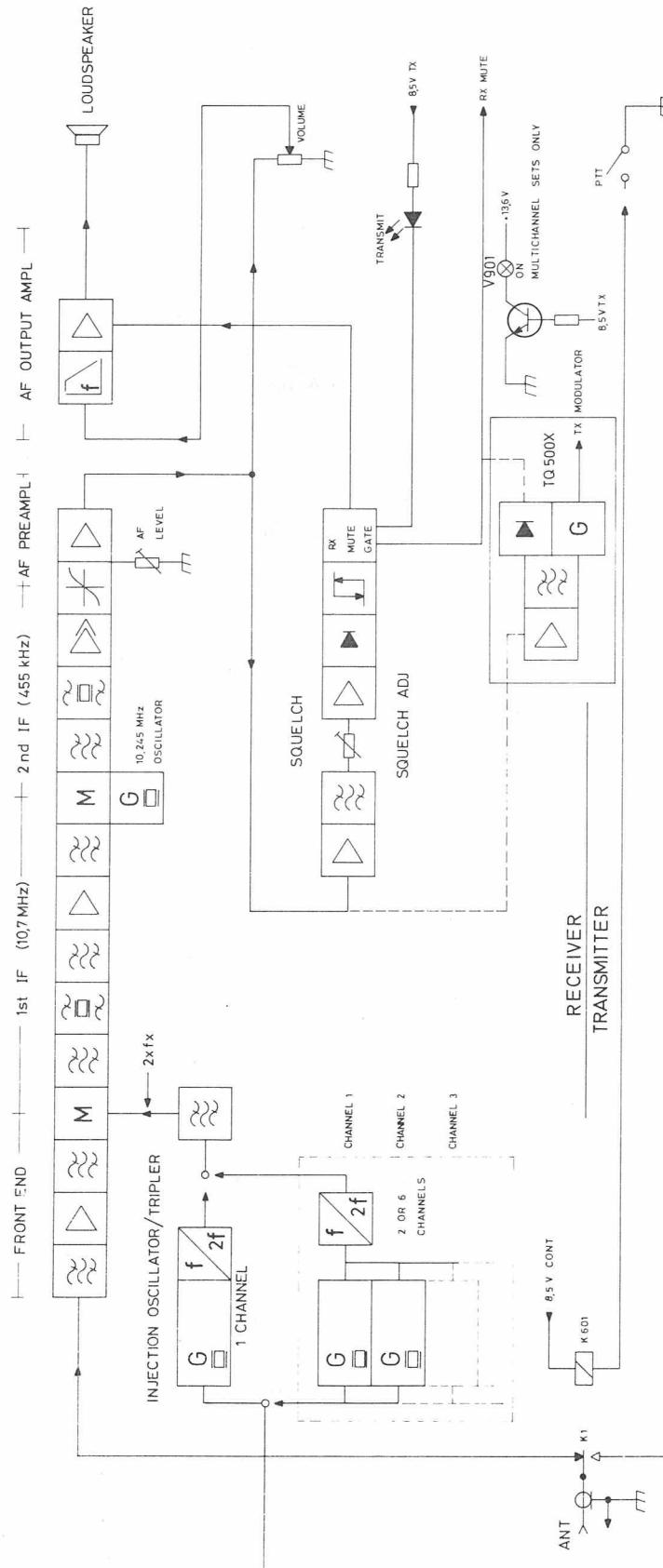
Regulated 8.5V is switched to either the receiver or the transmitter by the antenna relay. The antenna relay is also supplied by the 8.5V regulated.

The squelch circuit, the modulation processor and parts of the IF amplifier U502 is supplied directly from the continuous 8.5V. The receiver front-end, the receiver oscillator, the 10.7 MHz IF stages and the second oscillator are supplied from 8.5V RX. The transmitter oscillator and the exciter are supplied from 8.5V TX.

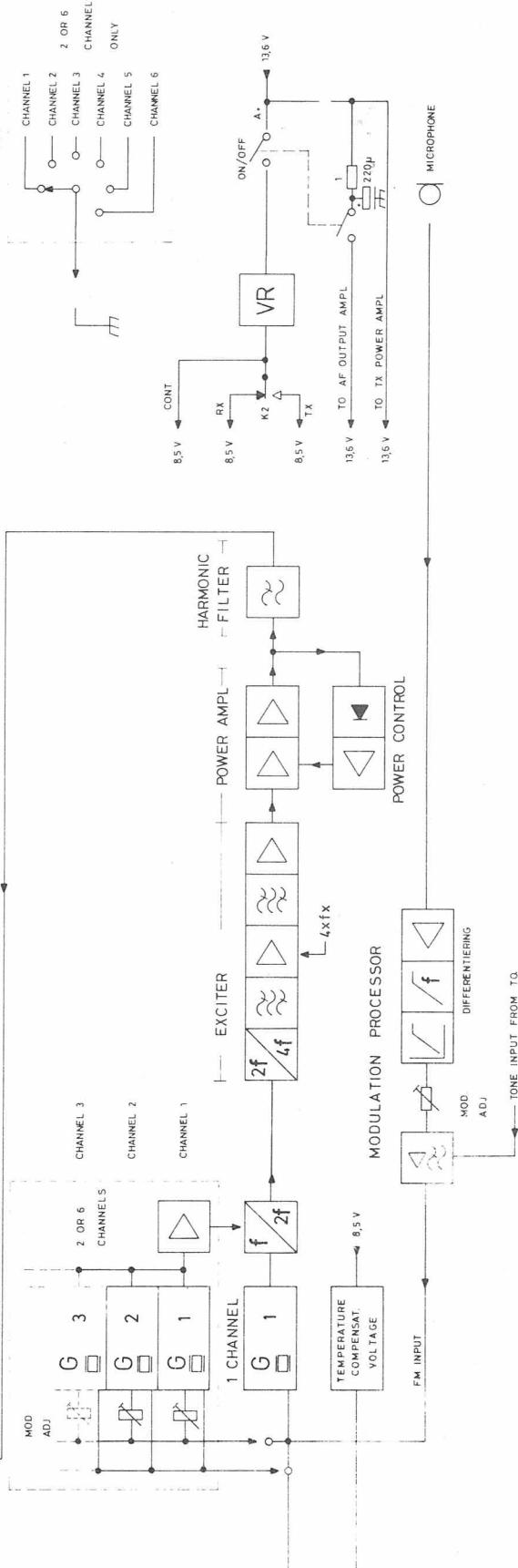
In sets with 5-tone sequential option or Pilot tone, the PTT (Push to talk) lead runs through the option board to provide for correct tone keying function.

WARNING

The transmitter PA transistors contain Be-
ryllia which is poisonous when absorbed by
the human body. Dissection, filing, or grin-
ding of these transistor may be hazardous.



FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM
CQM 5330



ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

CQM5330

General

This adjustment procedure applies to the following radiotelephone types:

- CQM5332 - 30/25kHz Channel spacing
- CQM5333 - 20kHz Channel spacing
- CQM5334 - 12.5kHz Channel spacing

Before making adjustments to the radiotelephone transmitter/receiver, read the type label and note the channel frequencies.

Check all straps according to the notes on the diagrams. Also check the selective calling tone equipment, if any, against the coding instructions; refer to description of tone equipment.

All screens must be in place and properly secured during the adjustments.

Measuring Instruments

The following list contains instruments necessary for adjusting the radiotelephone and checking its performance characteristics:

DC Voltmeter

 $R_{in} \geq 1\text{Mohm}$

AC Voltmeter

 $Z_{in} > 1\text{Mohm}/50\text{pF}$

Multimeter

 $R_i \geq 20\text{Kohm/Volt}$
e.g. Storno E11c

Distortion meter

25W/50ohm/66-88MHz

RF Watt meter

RF generator

 $Z_{out} = 50\text{ohm};$
66-88MHz

10.7 MHz signal generator

e.g. Storno TS-G21B
 $Z_{in} = 50\text{ohm};$ sensitivity
100mV at 88MHz

Frequency counter

with attenuator

RF diode probe

Storno 95.0089-00

RF coaxial probe

Storno 95.0179-00

DC power supply

10.8V - 16.6V; 6A

Oscilloscope

0 - 5MHz min.

Miscellaneous

40hm/3W resistor

3 x Storno code

82.5026-00

22uF/40V electrolytic capacitor

Storno code 73.5107-00

Connector, 11-pin house

Storno code 41.5543-00

Connector, 8-pin house

Storno code 41.5542-00

Pins for connectors

Storno code 41.5551-00

RECEIVER ADJUSTMENT

Checking 8.5V regulated supply

Turn the power supply ON and set the voltage to 13.2V. Set the power supply current limiter to 1A.

Turn the radiotelephone ON by depressing the ON/OFF button. Note the light in the Channel selector, if any, is on.

Depress the Squelch button.

Set the volume control to minimum.

Connect the DC voltmeter to J901 pin 3 and read the voltage.

Requirement: $8.5V \pm 0.15V$

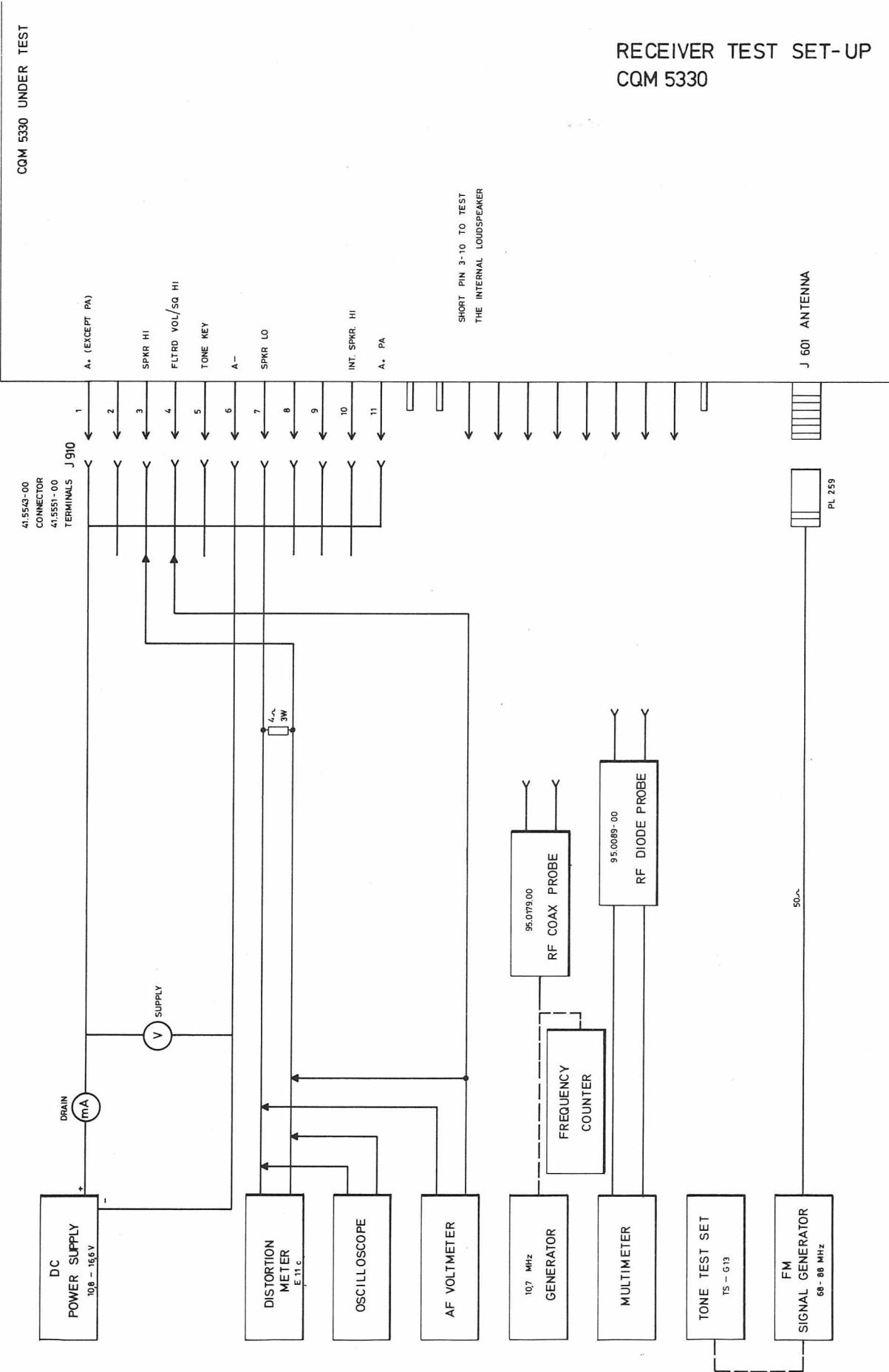
If the requirement is not fulfilled check resistor R636 against the colour code of U602.

U602 colour code	R636 Value
Brown	omit
Red	270
Orange	100
Yellow	47
Green	22
Blue	6.8

Adjust the power supply voltage to 16.6V and read the 8.5V regulated. Compare the change in the 8.5 volt regulated to the value obtained at 13.2V.

Requirement: $\leq 50\text{mV}$

Repeat the procedure with the power supply adjusted for 10.8V



Oscillator(s) and Frequency Multiplier

In single channel sets the receiver oscillator is located on the RF5330 board. In multichannel sets all oscillators are on the XS5331 board (2 Channels) or XS5332 (6 Channels).

Select the channel whose frequency is closest to center frequency. If not otherwise indicated adjustments should be performed on that channel.

Connect RF diode probe 95.0089-00 leads to the multimeter and select the most sensitive voltage range.

Connect the probe to TP401 with the dot to the live terminal.

Single channel sets

Adjust L301 for maximum deflection

Multichannel sets

Adjust the following coils for maximum deflection:

L961,	Channel 1
L962,	Channel 2
L963,	Channel 3
L964,	Channel 4
L965,	Channel 5
L966,	Channel 6

Adjust L303 and L305 for maximum deflection;
Typical 3 to 4 volts

Requirement: $\geq 3V$

Receiver frequency adjustment

Connect coax probe 95.0179-00 to testpoint TP401.

Connect the frequency counter to the probe, and read the frequency. The frequency is measured after the doubler and shall be

$F_{antenna} +10,7\text{MHz}$

Single channel sets

Adjust L301 for the specified frequency
($2 \times f_x$)

This adjustment shall be performed at 25°C

Requirement: $F_{nom} \pm 0,4\text{ppm}$ ($\pm 30\text{Hz}$ at 75MHz)

Multichannel sets

Adjust the following coils on the XS board to the specified receiver frequencies ($2 \times f_x$)

L961,	Channel 1
L962,	Channel 2
L963,	Channel 3
L964,	Channel 4
L965,	Channel 5
L966,	Channel 6

Requirement: $F_{nom} \pm 0,4\text{ppm}$ ($\pm 30\text{Hz}$ at 75MHz)
ppm = parts per million = $\times 10^{-6}$

IF Amplifiers

Connect a 10,7MHz signal generator to TP401 via coax probe 95.0179-00.

Connect RF diode probe 95.0089-00 with multimeter to test point TP501. (50uA range).

During adjustment the RF generator output must be kept low enough to prevent limiting in the IF stages, i.e. a maximum reading of 50uA on the multimeter.

Adjust coils L503, L502, L501, and L406, in that order, for maximum deflection on the multimeter.

Front-end

Connect the RF probe 95.0089-00 and the multimeter to test point TP501. (50uA range). Connect an unmodulated RF generator to the antenna connector, J601.

Set the generator frequency to the receiver frequency.

Adjust the generator output to produce a deflection on the multimeter, i.e. a maximum reading of 50uA on the multimeter.

Adjust L401 and L402 for maximum deflection. Detune L403 and 405 as much as possible.

Adjust L404 for maximum deflection on the multimeter. This is the only adjustment of L404 and it must not be touched during the rest of the procedure.

Adjust L403 and L405 for maximum deflection on the multimeter.

Readjust L401 and L402 for maximum deflection.

Remove the RF diode probe.

Standard Test condition:

Connect the RF generator to antenna connector and adjust the output to 1mV e.m.f. Modulate the RF generator with 1000Hz to 60% of ΔF max.

CQM5332 = ± 3 kHz

CQM5333 = ± 2.4 kHz

CQM5334 = ± 1.5 kHz

IF demodulator

Connect a 4ohm/3W resistor load to connector J910/3-7 (SPKR HI - SPKR LO).

Connect an AF voltmeter to J910/4-7 (FLTD VOL - SPKR LO).

Turn R521 halfway up.

Adjust L504 for maximum reading on the AF voltmeter.

Connect a distortion meter and AF voltmeter across the 4 ohm resistor. (if Storno E11c distortion meter is used switch the function to AF voltmeter).

Adjust the volume control for approx. 2V across the load.

Adjust L501 and L406 for minimum distortion. The demodulated signal may be monitored on an oscilloscope connected in parallel with the distortion meter.

Connect the AF voltmeter and distortion meter to J910/4-7 (FLTD VOL - SPKR LO).

Adjust R521 for a reading of 275mV on the AF voltmeter.

Requirement: 275mV \pm 5mV.

Read the distortion.

Typical Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) will be less than 5%.

Receiver Sensitivity, SINAD

EIA or CEPT method may be used.

Receiver sensitivity measurement EIA.

EIA (Electronic Industrie's Association)

Standard, definition:

The SINAD sensitivity of a receiver is the minimum input signal that will provide at least 50% of the receiver's rated audio power with 12dB signal +noise +distortion to noise + distortion.

Method of measurement, CEPT

The purpose of the measurement is to define the ratio of one condition to another.

The first condition is the one where a modulated RF-signal drives the receiver into full limiting. The audio output is measured with the distortion meter (in the CAL position) and, disregarding the amplitude of the audio, this is adjusted to read 100% on the meter scale; this is our reference condition consisting of signal +noise +distortion, where 'signal' is the modulation of the RF, 'noise' is the lowest possible amount achieved from that particular receiver, when receiving a strong carrier, and 'distortion' is the modulation being slightly distorted in passing through the receiver.

The second condition is the one where the signal (modulation) is removed with a notch filter and the RF-signal is lowered in amplitude until the remaining noise and distortion increases to 20dB below the first condition, as read on the distortion meter scale. This corresponds to a reading of 10%, 10 being 20dB below 100, which was our reference condition.

In practice our first condition is achieved by feeding a minimum of 1000uV of RF-signal modulated with 1000Hz at 60% Δf max. to the receiver.

The audio output (which must be at least 100% of the receiver's audio rating) is measured through the psophometric filter, with the distortion meter in position CAL and adjusted with potentiometer ADJ. FSD. to a reading of 100.

The notch filter is then inserted in series with the audio by pressing one of the buttons marked in %. The meter needle immediately drops to indicate a low value, this being the receiver's inherent audio distortion.

By backing off the attenuator of the RF-generator thereby lowering the RF input to the receiver, the noise will eventually increase; the attenuator is now adjusted for a 10% reading on the distortion meter scale.

At this stage it must be ensured that the increased noise and the signal (with the notch filter switched out while checking) still equals 100 on the meter scale.

The RF-generator's calibrated attenuator now shows the value of RF-signal required to achieve a 20dB ratio between signal + noise + distortion and noise + distortion, i.e. 20dB SINAD sensitivity.

EIA Method

The EIA method differs from CEPT by omitting the psophometric filter, adjusting the RF generator for $2/3 \times \Delta f_{max.}$, and measure the distortion at 50% of the receiver's rated AF power. The SINAD sensitivity is measured as a 12dB ratio between signal + noise + distortion and noise + distortion, which corresponds to a reading of 25% noise + distortion.

Adjusting the sensitivity

Lower the RF generator output to obtain 20dB SINAD (10% THD as measured with the distortion meter). Readjust L402 for the best SINAD value, e. i. lowest generator output for 10% THD.

Measuring 20 dB SINAD (CEPT)

Adjust the volume control for 2.45V (1.5W/4ohm) as measured with an AF voltmeter across the load.

Adjust the RF generator output to obtain 20dB SINAD condition.

Read the 20dB SINAD sensitivity (e. m. f.)

Requirement: $\leq 0.75\mu V$.

The sensitivity should be measured on all channels, if more than one.

Measuring 12dB SINAD (EIA)

Adjust the volume control for 2.45V as measured with an AF voltmeter across the load.

Adjust the RF generator to obtain 12dB SINAD condition.

Read the 12dB SINAD sensitivity.

Requirement: $\leq 0.3\mu V$ ($\frac{1}{2}$ e. m. f.)

The sensitivity should be measured on all channels, if more than one.

Audio Frequency Response

Set the signal generator to Standard Test Condition.

Adjust the volume control for 0.82V across the load. (4ohm across (SPKR HI - LO).

At 13.2V supply, $\Delta F = 60\% \Delta F_{max}$ and 1000Hz measure the output voltage according to the following table:

	Frequency	Level	Tol.
Type CQM5332	300Hz	+9dB	+1dB/-3dB
Type CQM5334	1000Hz	0dB	
	3000Hz	-9.5dB	+1dB/-3dB
Type CQM5333	300Hz	+10.5dB	+1.5dB/-3dB
	400Hz	+8dB	+1.5dB/-1.5dB
	1000Hz	0dB	
	2700Hz	-8.6dB	+1.5dB/-1.5dB
	3000Hz	-9.5dB	+1.5dB/-3dB
	6000Hz	<-20dB	

AF Power Output

Adjust the RF signal generator to Standard Test Condition.

Set the supply voltage to 13.2V.

Adjust the volume control for 3W output (3.46V across the 4ohm load).

Measure the distortion (THD).

Requirement: THD \leq 5%.

Squelch

Release the squelch cancel button.

Adjust potentiometer R607 squelch adj. to open the receiver for an RF input signal corresponding to 8-10dB SINAD.

Current consumption

Measure the current consumption at 13.2V.

Requirements

Condition	1 channel	2 channels	6 channels
Standby	\leq 150mA	\leq 160mA	\leq 200mA
Receive 2W AF	\leq 500mA	\leq 510mA	\leq 550mA
	~ 2.83V r.m.s. across 4ohm.		

For sets with selective calling facilities add current consumption of the tone unit to the figures above.

TRANSMITTER ADJUSTMENTS

Adjust the power supply voltage to 13.2V and set current limiter as follows:

25W transmitter: 6A

6W transmitter: 4A

Refer to Receiver Alignment for measuring 8.5V regulated supply.

Preset all transmitter tuning slugs, L151, L153, L201, L202, L204, and L205 to be flush with the coil form top.

Connect a multimeter (2.5 volt range) to test point TP201.

Turn the power control potentiometer, R221, to minimum, anticlockwise (CCW). Connect a Wattmeter, (25W) to the antenna connector, J601.

Oscillator adjustment

In single channel sets the transmitter oscillator is located on the RF5330 board. In multichannel sets all oscillators are on the XS5331 board (2 channels) or XS5332 (6 channels).

Select the channel whose frequency is closest to the center frequency. If not otherwise indicated adjustments should be performed on that channel.

Key the Transmitter.

Single channel sets

Adjust L153 for maximum deflection on the multimeter. The increase deflection is small and gently tuning is required. If the frequency is in the low end of the band it may be necessary to turn the slug of L151 (L921 - L926) partly into the coil form to obtain a multimeter deflection.

Adjust L151 for maximum meter reading, typical 1.2V.

Multichannel sets

Adjust the following coils for maximum deflection on the multimeter, typical 1.2V.

L921, channel 1

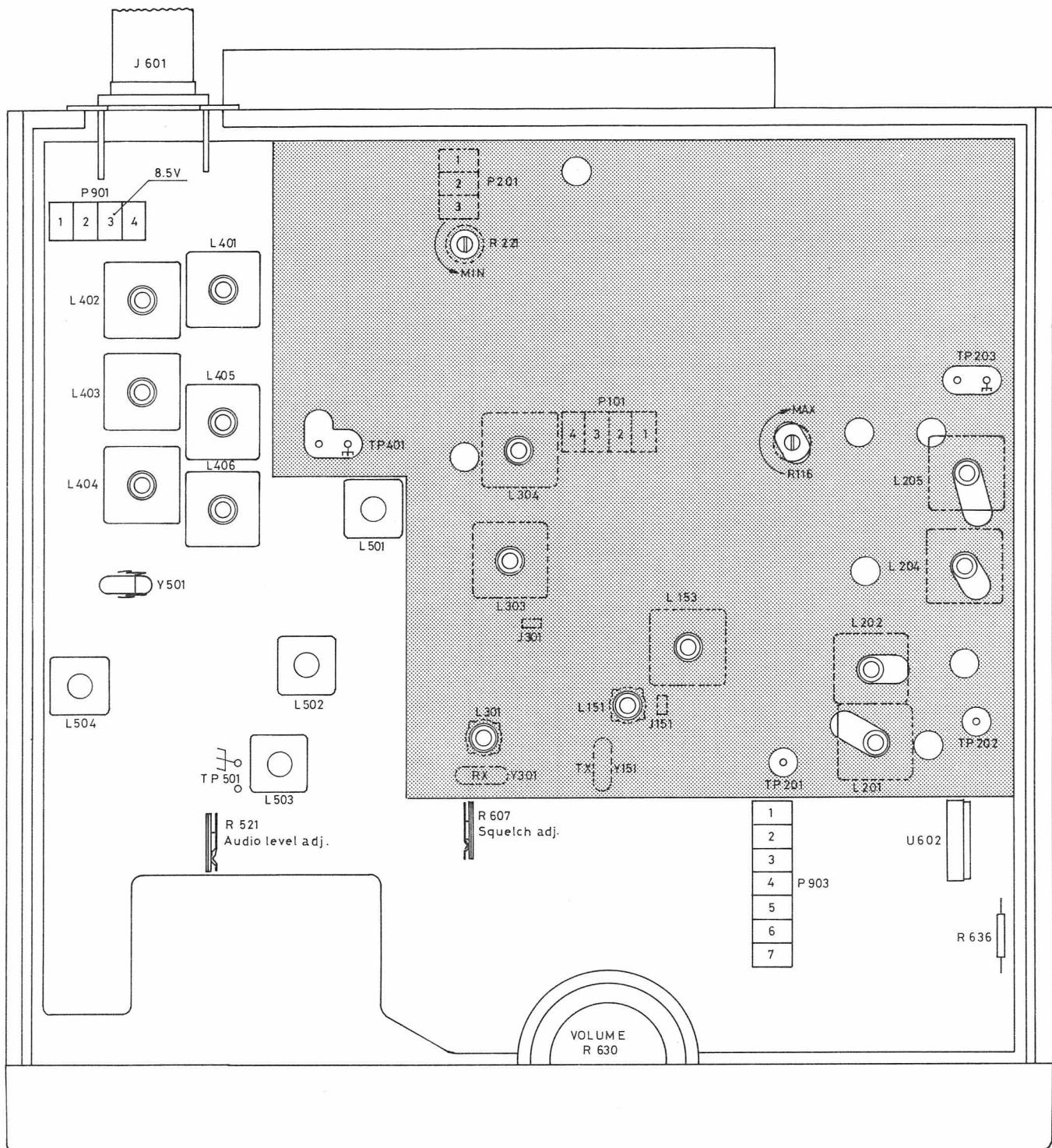
L922, channel 2

L923, channel 3

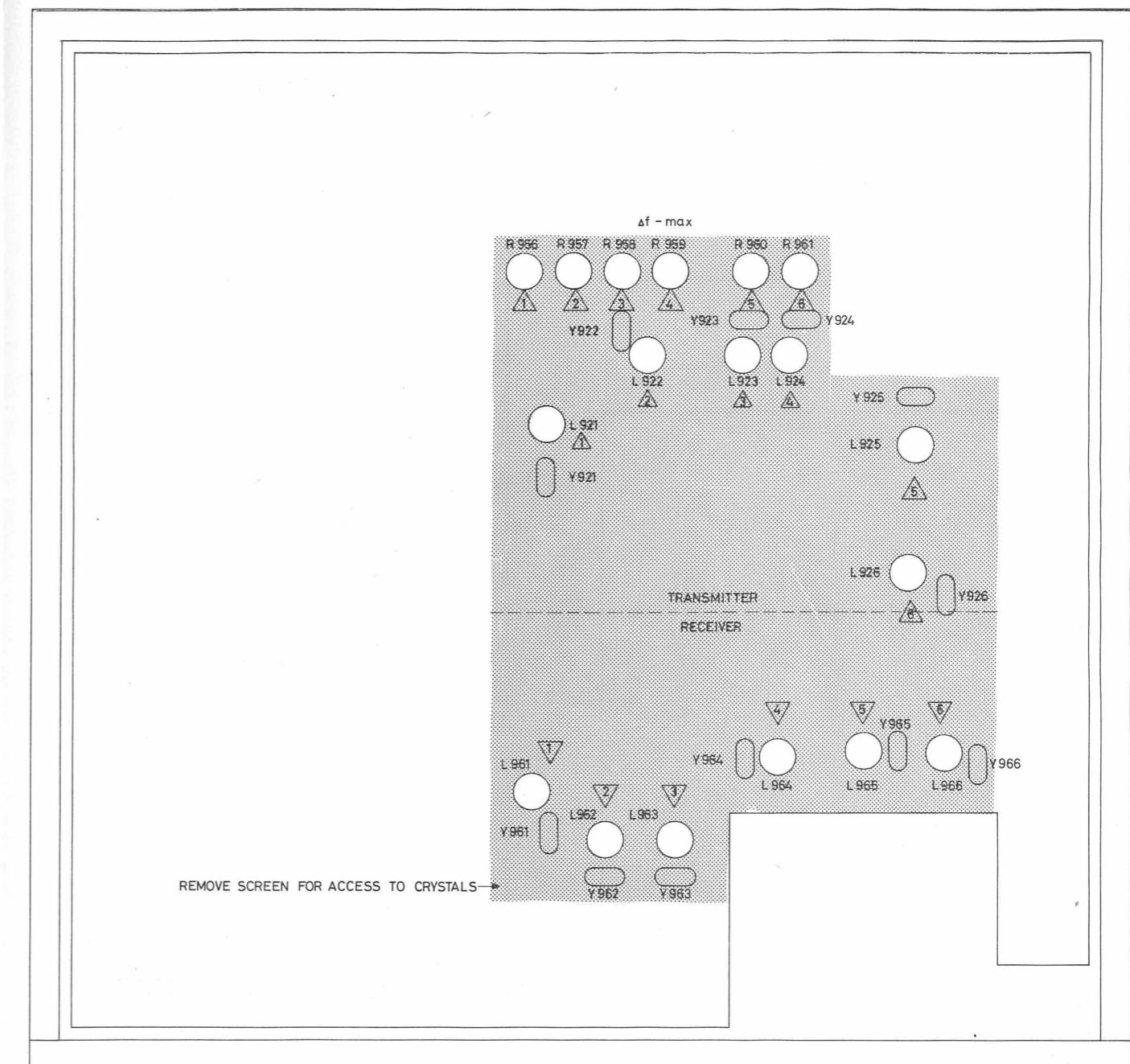
L924, channel 4

L925, channel 5

L926, channel 6



ADJUSTABLE COMPONENTS AND TEST POINTS ON RF5330



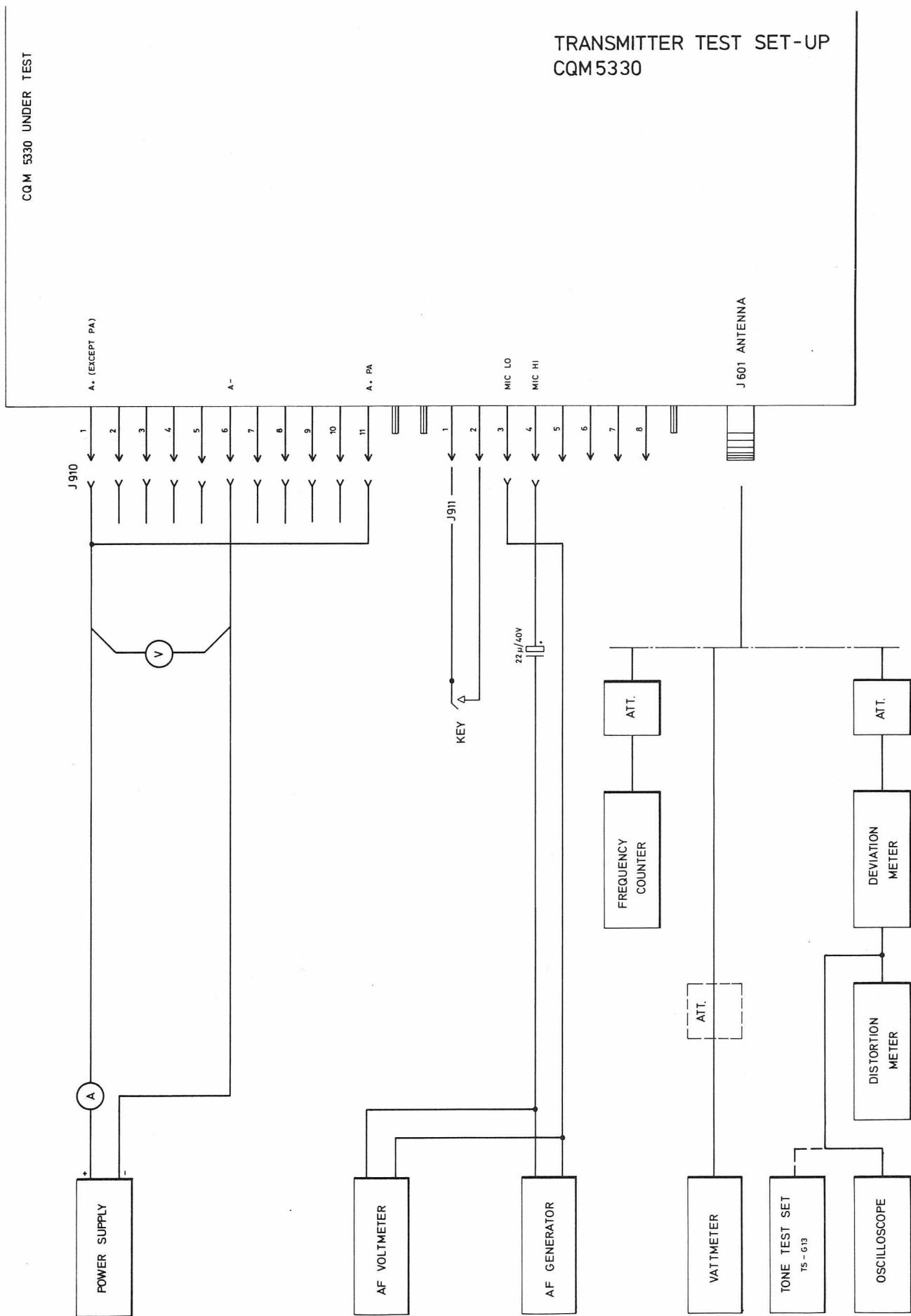
= RECEIVER CHANNEL

= TRANSMITTER CHANNEL

ADJUSTABLE COMPONENTS AND TEST
POINTS ON XS 5111 / XS 5112 AND
XS 5331 / XS 5332

D402.624/2

CQM 5330 UNDER TEST

TRANSMITTER TEST SET-UP
CQM 5330

Exciter, coarse adjustment

Connect a multimeter (2.5V range) to test point TP201.

Adjust L153 for maximum deflection.

Adjust L201 for minimum deflection. The dip is small

Connect the multimeter (2.5V range) to test point TP202.

Adjust L202 for maximum deflection on the multimeter, typical 1.0V.

Adjust L204 for minimum reading. The dip is small.

Connect diode probe 95.0089-00 and the multimeter (25V range) to test point TP203.

Adjust L204 and L205 for maximum reading on the multimeter, typical 15V.

Adjust the PA power control, R221, for rated transmitter power, 6/10W or 25W.

Exciter, fine adjustment

Connect the multimeter to test point TP201.

Readjust L153 for maximum reading.

Connect the multimeter to test point TP202.

Peak L201 and L202 for maximum reading.

If the maximum is not well defined detune L153 slightly, adjust L201 and L202, and repeat the adjustment of L153.

Connect the 95.0089-00 RF probe and multimeter to test point TP203.

Peak L204 and L205 for maximum reading.

Transmitter frequency adjustment

Connect a frequency counter through a suitable attenuator to the antenna connector J601.

Single channel sets

Adjust L151 to specified transmitter frequency.

Multichannel sets

Adjust the following coils on the XS board to the specified transmitter frequencies:

L921, channel 1

L922, channel 2

L923, channel 3

L924, channel 4

L925, channel 5

L926, channel 6

The frequency adjustment shall be performed at 25°C.

Requirement: $F_{nom} \pm 0.4\text{ppm}$.

RF power output, current consumption, and power control

Connect the Watt meter to the antenna connector, J601.

Increase the supply voltage to 16V. The voltage is measured directly at the input connector J910.

Readjust the PA power control, R221, for rated transmitter power (P), 6(10) or 25W.

Requirement: $P_{nom} \pm 0.1\text{dB}$.

Measure the RF power output at 16V, 13.2V and 10.8V.

Requirements (25W):

Voltage	Power	Current
16.6V	25W (ref)	$\leq 5.8\text{A}$
13.2V	$\geq 23.5\text{W}$	$\leq 5.8\text{A}$
10.8V	$\geq 20\text{W}$	$\leq 5.8\text{A}$

Requirements (6W):

Voltage	Power	Current
16V	6W (ref)	$\leq 2.6\text{A}$
13.2V	$\geq 5.2\text{W}$	$\leq 2.6\text{A}$
10.8V	$\geq 5.0\text{W}$	$\leq 2.6\text{A}$

MODULATION ADJUSTMENT

Set the power supply voltage to 13.2V.
 Connect a deviation meter through an attenuator to the antenna connector, J601.
 Connect a distortion meter and oscilloscope to the deviation meter output.
 Connect a AF generator and an AF voltmeter to the microphone input via a 22uF capacitor; refer to test setup.
 Adjust the AF generator output to 1V r.m.s. This voltage is approx. 20dB above the nominal modulation input level (60% Δf max) to ensure full limiting in the modulation processor.
 Find the AF frequency between 200Hz and 3000Hz giving the greatest frequency deviation as read on the deviation meter with the transmitter keyed.
 Check the maximum deviation for both positive and negative deviation polarity. At that audio frequency set the maximum frequency deviation Δf max with R116.

Type	Channel spacing	Δf max
CQM5332	30/25kHz	± 5 kHz
CQM5333	20kHz	± 4 kHz
CQM5334	12.5kHz	± 2.5 kHz

Requirement

Difference between + and - deviation: $\leq 10\%$

Multichannel sets

In multichannel sets R116 is turned 2/3 clockwise and the modulation adjustment is adjusted individually for each channel using the Δf max potentiometers on the XS board.

- R956 = channel 1
- R957 = channel 2
- R958 = channel 3
- R959 = channel 4
- R960 = channel 5
- R961 = channel 6

Modulation sensitivity and modulation distortion

Set the AF generator frequency to 1000Hz
 Adjust the generator output until 60% of Δf max is obtained on the deviation meter.

CQM5332 : ± 3.0 kHz
 CQM5333 : ± 2.4 kHz
 CQM5334 : ± 1.5 kHz

Read the AF generator output and measure the modulation distortion on the audio output of the deviation meter.

Requirements:

Modulating signal: 75mV ± 2 dB
 Distortion: $\leq 7\%$
 (measured without deemphasis)

Modulation frequency response

Set the AF generator to 1000Hz.
 Reduce the AF generator output until a deviation of $0.2 \times \Delta f$ max is obtained on the deviation meter.

CQM5332 : ± 1.0 kHz
 CQM5333 : ± 0.8 kHz
 CQM5334 : ± 0.5 kHz

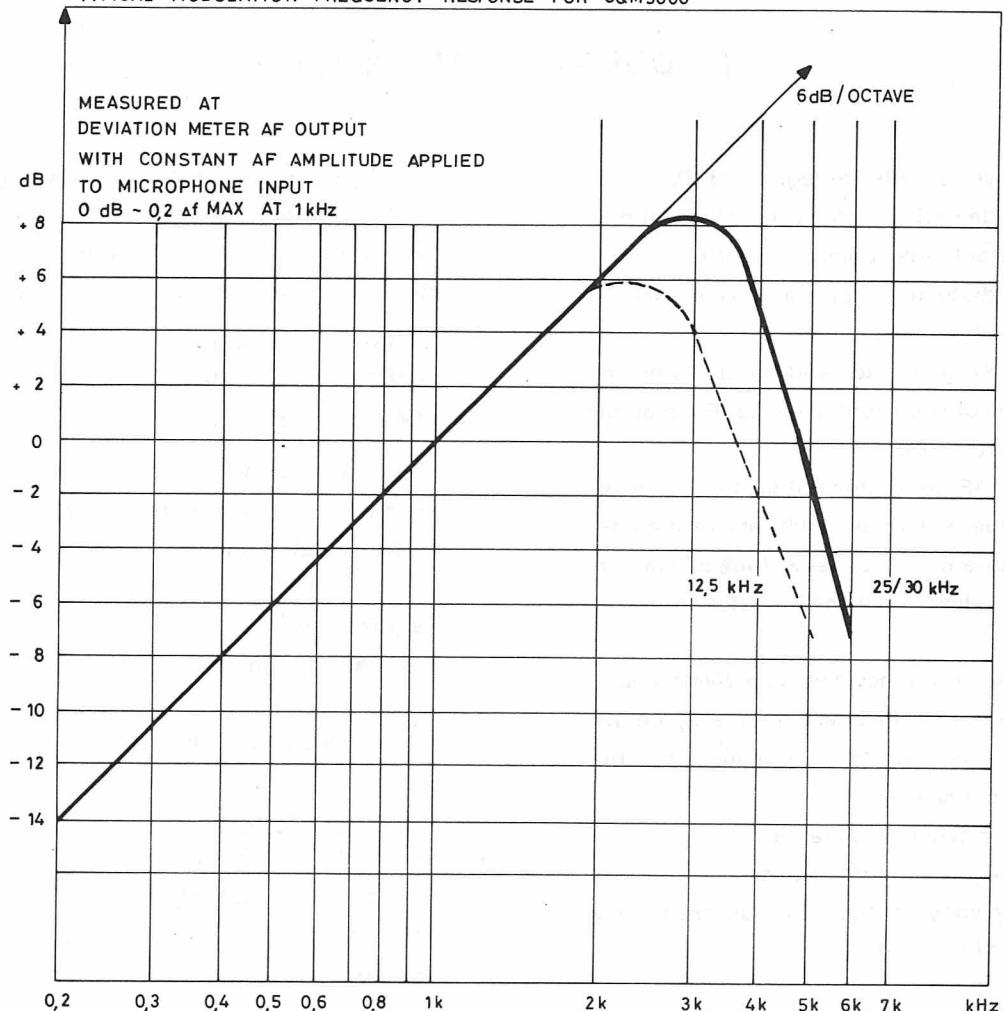
Vary the frequency of the generator and note the deviation changes as referred to the 1000Hz value.

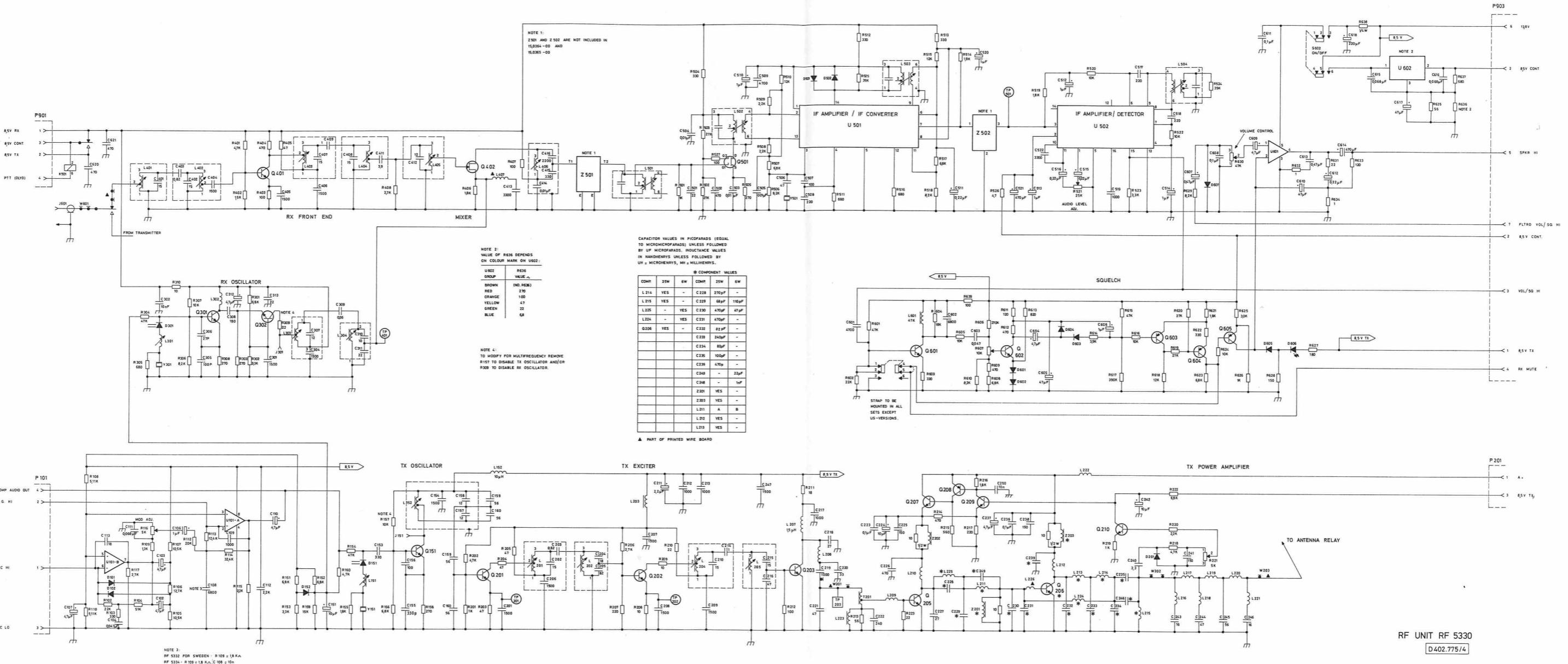
Requirement :

Within the frequency range 400-2700Hz the frequency characteristic shall lie within $+1\text{dB}/-1.5\text{dB}$ related to a 6dB/octave characteristic.

With 6kHz modulation frequency the deviation shall be attenuated at least 6dB below the 1kHz value.

TYPICAL MODULATION FREQUENCY RESPONSE FOR CQM5000





TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
C102	73. 5172	4. 7uF 20% Tantal	35V
C103	73. 5172	4. 7uF 20% Tantal	35V
C104	76. 5142	4.7nF 5% Polyester FL	50V
C106	73. 5170	1. 0uF 20% Tantal	35V
C107	73. 5172	4. 7uF 20% Tantal	25W
C108	76. 5140	6. 8nF 5% Polyester FL	50V
C108	76. 5140	6. 8nF 5% Polyester FL	50V
C108	76. 5135	10nF 5% Polyester FL	50V
C109	76. 5156	1nF 5% Polyester FL	50V
C110	73. 5172	4. 7uF 20% Tantal	35V
C111	76. 5151	6. 8nF 5% Polyester FL	63V
C112	74. 5392	150pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C113	74. 5374	18pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C151	73. 5173	10uF 20% Tantal	16V
C153	74. 5389	330pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C154	74. 5398	1. 5nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C155	74. 5389	330pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C156	74. 5477	100pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C157	74. 5372	12pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C158	74. 5372	12pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C159	74. 5380	56pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C160	74. 5380	56pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C201	74. 5398	1. 5nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C202	74. 5373	15pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C203	79. 5007	0. 82pF Phenolic TB	500V
C204	74. 5374	18pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C205	74. 5382	82pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C206	74. 5398	1. 5nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C207	74. 5398	1. 5nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C208	74. 5398	1. 5nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C209	74. 5398	1. 5nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C210	74. 5373	15pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C211	73. 5171	2. 2uF 20% Tantal	35V
C212	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C213	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C214	79. 5008	1pF Phenolic TB	500V
C215	74. 5373	15pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C216	74. 5379	47pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C217	74. 5397	47pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C218	74. 5376	27pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C219	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C220	74. 5377	33pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C221	74. 5379	47pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C222	75. 5047	240pF 2% Mica	250V
C223	76. 5144	0. 1uF 10% Polyester FL	63V
C224	73. 5173	10uF 20% Tantal	16V
C225	74. 5392	150pF 5% Ceram DI	50V

DATA

TYPE

Nº

CODE

C226	74. 5395	470pF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C227	74. 5415	27pF 5% Ceram DI	500V
C228	75. 5048	270pF 5% Mica	250V
C229	75. 5046	68pF 5% Mica	250V
C229	75. 5026	110pF 5% Mica	250V
C230	75. 5044	47pF 2% Teflon	250V
C230	75. 5049	470pF 5% Mica	250V
C231	75. 5049	470pF 5% Mica	250V
C232	74. 5418	56pF 5% Ceram DI	500V
C233	75. 5047	240pF 2% Mica	250V
C234	75. 5032	82pF 2% Mica	250V
C235	75. 5020	100pF 5% Mica	250V
C236	76. 5144	0. 1uF 10% Polyester FL	63V
C237	73. 5172	4. 7uF 20% Tantal	35V
C238	74. 5392	150pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C239	74. 5395	470pF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C240	74. 5365	3. 3pF 0.25pF Ceram DI	50V
C241	74. 5392	150pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C242	73. 5173	10uF 20% Tantal	16V
C243	75. 5043	16pF 0.5pF Teflon	250V
C244	75. 5044	47pF 2% Teflon	250V
C245	75. 5045	56pF 2% Mica	250V
C246	75. 5043	16pF 0.5pF Teflon	250V
C247	74. 5398	1. 5nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C248	74. 5015	1nF -20 +50% Ceram DI	400V
C249	74. 5375	22pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C301	74. 5398	1. 5nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C302	76. 5135	10nF 10% Polyester FL	50V
C303	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C304	74. 5398	1. 5nF 20% Ceram DI	50V
C305	19. 706256P206	100pF 5% Ceram DI	500V
C306	19A700002P35	12pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C307	74. 5372	12pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C308	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C309	79. 5005	0. 56pF Phenolic TB	500V
C310	74. 5372	12pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C311	74. 5375	22pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C312	73. 5172	4. 7uF 20% Tantal	35V
C313	74. 5375	22pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C401	74. 5373	15pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C402	74. 5373	15pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C403	79. 5007	0. 82pF Phenolic TB	500V

RF UNIT RF5330

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA	
TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA	
C404	74.5398	1.5nF 20% Ceram DI	50V	68nF 10% Polyester FL
C405	74.5398	1.5nF 20% Ceram DI	50V	68nF 10% Polyester FL
C406	74.5398	1.5nF 20% Ceram DI	50V	47uF -10 +100% Elco
C407	74.5373	15pF 5% Ceram DI	50V	220uF -10 +100% Elco
C408	74.5373	15pF 5% Ceram DI	50V	470pF 20% Ceram DI
C409	79.5008	1pF Phenolic TB	500V	470pF 20% Ceram DI
C411	74.5366	3.9pF 0.25pF Ceram DI	50V	10m 5% Carbon film
C412	74.5372	12pF 5% Ceram DI	50V	Diode
C413	76.5132	3.3nF 10% Polyester FL	50V	BB109G Cap. diode
C414	76.5135	10nF 10% Polyester FL	50V	D151 99.5373 Cap. diode
C415	74.5389	330pF 5% Ceram DI	50V	D152 99.5237 Diode
C416	19J706280P1	2.2nF 10% Ceram	125V	D301 99.5341 Cap. diode
C501	74.5375	22pF 5% Ceram DI	50V	D501 99.5237 1N4148 Diode
C502	74.5395	470pF 20% Ceram DI	50V	D502 99.5237 1N4148 Diode
C503	76.5135	10nF 10% Polyester FL	50V	D601 99.5237 1N4148 Diode
C504	76.5135	10nF 10% Polyester FL	50V	D602 99.5237 1N4148 Diode
C505	76.5135	10nF 10% Polyester FL	50V	D603 99.5237 1N4148 Diode
C506	74.5379	47pF 5% Ceram DI	50V	D604 99.5237 1N4148 Diode
C507	74.5383	100pF 5% Ceram DI	50V	D605 99.5237 1N4148 Diode
C508	74.5387	220pF 5% Ceram DI	50V	D606 99.5303 Diode LED
C509	76.5133	4.7nF 10% Polyester FL	50V	D607 99.5237 1N4148 Diode
C510	73.5170	1.0uF 20% Tantal	35V	J151 41.5529 Socket
C511	73.5168	0.22uF 20% Tantal	35V	J301 41.5529 Socket
C512	73.5170	1.0uF 20% Tantal	35V	J601 41.5165 Connector
C513	73.5170	1.0uF 20% Tantal	35V	12V 300mA
C514	73.5170	1.0uF 20% Tantal	35V	2121 Relay
C515	73.5168	0.22uF 20% Tantal	35V	16-22MHz RF coil
C516	73.5168	0.22uF 20% Tantal	35V	10uH 10% RF choke
C517	74.5393	220pF 20% Ceram DI	50V	33-44MHz RF coil
C518	74.5393	220pF 20% Ceram DI	50V	66-88MHz RF coil
C519	74.5397	1nF 20% Ceram DI	50V	1N4148 Diode
C520	73.5170	1.0uF 20% Tantal	35V	66-88MHz RF coil
C521	73.5166	470uF -10 +100% Elco	16V	RF choke
C522	76.5132	3.3nF 10% Polyester FL	50V	66-88MHz RF coil
C523	76.5132	220pF 20% Ceram DI	50V	66-88MHz RF coil
C601	76.5133	4.7nF 10% Polyester FL	50V	1.5uH 10% RF choke
C602	76.5134	6.8nF 10% Polyester FL	50V	RF coil
C603	76.5139	47nF 10% Polyester FL	50V	RF coil
C604	73.5172	4.7uF 20% Tantal	35V	RF coil
C605	73.5164	4.7uF -10 +100% Elco	16V	RF coil
C606	73.5170	1.0uF 20% Tantal	35V	RF coil
C607	73.5169	0.47uF 20% Tantal	35V	RF coil
C608	76.5144	0.1uF 10% Polyester FL	63V	RF coil
C609	73.5172	4.7uF 20% Tantal	35V	RF coil
C610	73.5175	47uF 20% Tantal	6.3V	RF coil
C611	76.5144	0.1uF 10% Polyester FL	63V	RF coil
C612	73.5168	0.22uF 20% Tantal	35V	RF coil
C613	76.5148	0.47uF 10% Polyester FL	63V	RF coil
C614	73.5166	470uF -10 +100% Elco	16V	RF coil

RF UNIT RF5330

DATA				TYPE	NO	CODE	
						Q603 Q604 Q605 R102 R103 R104 R105	99.5115 99.5115 99.5115 80.5265 80.5243 89.5095 89.5083
				L215	62.1023	RF coil	BC309
				L216	62.1024	RF coil	BC309
				L217	62.1026	RF coil	Transistor
				L218	62.1019	RF coil	BC309
				L219	62.1026	RF coil	5% Carbon film
				L220	62.1026	RF coil	330ohm 5% Carbon film
				L221	62.1027	RF coil	51Kohm 5% Carbon film
				L222	62.0981	RF coil	10.5Kohm 1% Metal film
				L223	61.1383	RF choke	1/4W
				L224	62.1029	RF coil	12.7Kohm 1% Metal film
				L225	62.1028	RF coil	10.5Kohm 1% Metal film
				L301	61.5051	38-50MHz RF coil	1/4W
				L302	61.5015	3.3uH 10% RF choke	1/4W
				L303	61.5055	76-99MHz RF coil	1/4W
				L304	61.5056	76-99MHz RF coil	1/4W
				L401	61.5053	66-88MHz RF coil	1/4W
				L402	61.5053	66-88MHz RF coil	1/4W
				L403	61.5054	66-88MHz RF coil	1/4W
				L404	61.5053	66-88MHz RF coil	1/4W
				L405	61.5054	66-88MHz RF coil	1/4W
				L406	61.5050	10.7MHz RF coil	1/4W
				L501	61.5026	10.7MHz IF transformer	1/4W
				L502	61.5026	10.7MHz IF transformer	1/4W
				L503	61.5025	455kHz IF transformer	1/4W
				L504	61.5025	455kHz IF transformer	1/4W
				L601	61.5023	75uH 10% Choke	1/4W
				P101	41.5541	Fem. connector	1/4W
				P201	99.0001	Fem. connector	1/4W
				P901	41.5541	Fem. connector	1/4W
				P903	41.0230	Fem. connector	1/4W
				Q151	99.0001	PN2369 Transistor	1/4W
				Q201	99.0001	PN2369 Transistor	1/4W
				Q202	99.5348	RF transistor	1/4W
				Q203	99.5349	0.4W 1W/12V	1/4W
				Q205	99.5369	RF transistor	1/4W
				Q206	99.5368	RF transistor	1/4W
				Q207	99.5345	BD201 Transistor	1/4W
				Q208	99.5251	BC307 Transistor	1/4W
				Q209	99.5121	BC237 Transistor	1/4W
				Q210	99.5121	BC237 Transistor	1/4W
				Q301	99.0001	PN2369 Transistor	1/4W
				Q302	99.5347	PN2369 Transistor	1/4W
				Q401	99.5240	BFX89 Transistor	1/4W
				Q402	99.5245	2N5245 Transistor	1/4W
				Q501	99.5291	3N205 Transistor	1/4W
				Q601	99.5143	BC238 Transistor	1/4W
				Q602	99.5201	BC602 Transistor	1/4W

DATA				TYPE	NO	CODE	
				25W			
				L215	62.1023	RF coil	
				L216	62.1024	RF coil	
				L217	62.1026	RF coil	
				L218	62.1019	RF coil	
				L219	62.1026	RF coil	
				L220	62.1026	RF coil	
				L221	62.1027	RF coil	
				L222	62.0981	RF coil	
				L223	61.1383	RF choke	
				L224	62.1029	RF coil	
				L225	62.1028	RF coil	
				L301	61.5051	38-50MHz RF coil	700mA
				L302	61.5015	3.3uH 10% RF choke	
				L303	61.5055	76-99MHz RF coil	
				L304	61.5056	76-99MHz RF coil	
				L401	61.5053	66-88MHz RF coil	
				L402	61.5053	66-88MHz RF coil	
				L403	61.5054	66-88MHz RF coil	
				L404	61.5053	66-88MHz RF coil	
				L405	61.5054	66-88MHz RF coil	
				L406	61.5050	10.7MHz RF coil	
				L501	61.5026	10.7MHz IF transformer	
				L502	61.5026	10.7MHz IF transformer	
				L503	61.5025	455kHz IF transformer	
				L504	61.5025	455kHz IF transformer	
				L601	61.5023	75uH 10% Choke	
				P101	41.5541	Fem. connector	
				P201	99.0001	PN2369 Transistor	
				P901	41.5541	Fem. connector	
				P903	41.0230	Fem. connector	
				Q151	99.0001	PN2369 Transistor	
				Q201	99.0001	PN2369 Transistor	
				Q202	99.5348	RF transistor	
				Q203	99.5349	0.4W 1W/12V	
				Q205	99.5369	RF transistor	
				Q206	99.5368	RF transistor	
				Q207	99.5345	BD201 Transistor	
				Q208	99.5251	BC307 Transistor	
				Q209	99.5121	BC237 Transistor	
				Q210	99.5121	BC237 Transistor	
				Q301	99.0001	PN2369 Transistor	
				Q302	99.5347	PN2369 Transistor	
				Q401	99.5240	BFX89 Transistor	
				Q402	99.5245	2N5245 Transistor	
				Q501	99.5291	3N205 Transistor	
				Q601	99.5143	BC238 Transistor	
				Q602	99.5201	BC602 Transistor	
				25W			

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
R212	80.5237	100ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R213	80.5234	56ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R214	80.5245	470ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R215	80.5246	560ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R216	80.5252	1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R217	80.5241	220ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R218	80.5257	4.7Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R219	80.5249	1Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R220	80.5253	2.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R221	86.5078	5Kohm 20% Trim Cermet	0.5W
R222	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R223	89.5104	220hm 5% Carbon comp.	1/8W
R301	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R302	80.5255	3.3Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R303	90.5242	270hm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R304	80.5269	47Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R305	80.5247	680ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R306	80.5260	8.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R307	80.5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R308	80.5242	270ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R309	80.5229	220hm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R310	80.5225	100hm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R401	80.5257	4.7Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R402	80.5251	1.5Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R403	80.5237	100ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R404	80.5245	470ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R405	80.5233	470hm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R406	80.5252	1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R407	80.5237	100ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R408	80.5254	2.7Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R501	80.5249	1Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R502	80.5266	27Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R503	80.5266	27Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R504	80.5243	330ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R505	80.5242	270ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R506	80.5260	8.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R507	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R508	80.5253	2.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R509	80.5253	2.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R510	80.5262	12Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R511	80.5247	680ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R512	80.5243	330ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R513	80.5243	330ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R514	80.5252	1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R515	80.5262	12Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R516	80.5247	680ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R517	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
R518	80.5260	8.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R519	80.5252	1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R520	80.5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R521	86.5060	25Kohm 20% Trim Carbon	0.1W
R522	80.5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R523	80.5255	3.3Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R524	80.5268	39Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R525	80.5268	39Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R526	80.5221	4.7ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R527	80.5237	100ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R601	80.5269	47Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R602	80.5265	22Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R603	80.5243	330ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R604	80.5264	18Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R605	80.5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R606	80.5278	270Kohm 5% Carbon film	0.6W
R607	86.5080	10Kohm 20% Trim Carbon	0.1W
R608	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R609	89.5053	470ohm 20% NTC	0.6W
R610	80.5260	8.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R611	80.5238	120ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R612	80.5245	470hm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R613	80.5248	820ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R614	80.5256	3.9Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R615	80.5269	47Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R616	80.5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R617	80.5280	390Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R618	80.5262	12Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R619	80.5266	27Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R620	80.5266	27Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R621	80.5252	1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R622	80.5243	330ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R623	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R624	80.5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R625	89.5093	3Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R626	80.5249	1Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R627	80.5240	180ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R628	80.5239	150ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R629	80.5260	8.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R630	86.5077	47Kohm 20% Carbon pot.	0.15W
R631	80.5229	220hm 5% Carbon film	1/8W

Storno

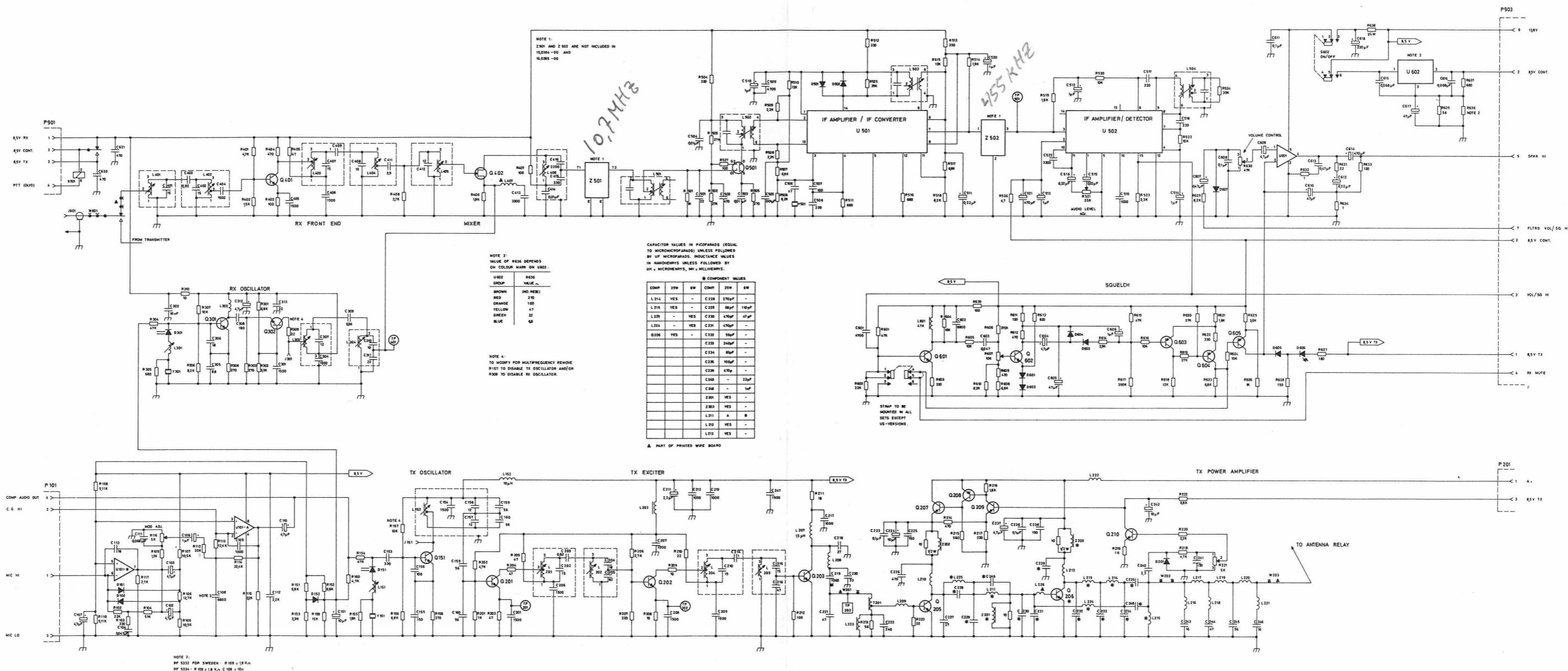
TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
R632	80. 5213	1ohm 5%	Carbon film
R633	80. 5238	120ohm 5%	Carbon film
R635	80. 5234	560hm 5%	Carbon film
R637	80. 5247	680ohm 5%	Carbon film
R638	80. 5413	1ohm 5%	Carbon film
R639	80. 5237	100ohm 5%	Carbon film
T201	61. 1385	RF transformer	1/8W
U101	14. 5141	LM4558	Dual op-amp.
U501	14. 5128	CA3054	IF amplifier
U502	14. 5129	TBA750	IF amplifier
U601	14. 5130	TDA2002	AF - power amplifier
U602	14. 0133	Voltage regulator	98-12
Y501	98. 5010	10. 245MHz	Crystal
Z201	61. 1384	Damping choke	
Z202	61. 1384	Damping choke	
Z203	61. 1384	Damping choke	
25W			
5332	Z501	69. 5037	10.7MHz Crystal filter
5333	Z501	69. 5038	10.7MHz Crystal filter
5334	Z501	69. 5039	10.7MHz Crystal filter
5332	Z502	69. 5045	455kHz Ceramic filter
5333	Z502	69. 5045	455kHz Ceramic filter
5334	Z502	69. 5046	455kHz Ceramic filter

RF UNIT RF5330

X402.774/3

Storno

Storno



RF UNIT RF 5330

D402.775

Storno



TYPE	NO	CODE	DATA	TYPE	NO	CODE	DATA
C102	73. 5172	4. 7uF	20% Tantal	C227	74. 5415	27pF	5% Ceram DI
C103	73. 5172	4. 7uF	20% Tantal	C228	75. 5048	270pF	5% Mica
C104	76. 5142	47nF	5% Polyester FL	C229	75. 5046	68pF	5% Mica
C106	73. 5170	1. 0uF	20% Tantal	C230	75. 5026	110pF	5% Mica
C107	73. 5172	4. 7uF	20% Tantal	C230	75. 5044	47pF	2% Teflon
C108	76. 5140	6. 8nF	5% Polyester FL	C230	75. 5049	470pF	5% Mica
C108	76. 5140	6. 8nF	5% Polyester FL	C231	75. 5049	470pF	5% Mica
C108	76. 5135	10nF	5% Polyester FL	C232	74. 5418	56pF	5% Ceram DI
C109	76. 5156	1nF	5% Polyester FL	C233	75. 5047	240pF	2% Mica
C110	73. 5172	4. 7uF	20% Tantal	C234	75. 5032	82pF	2% Mica
C111	76. 5151	6. 8nF	5% Polyester FL	C235	75. 5020	100pF	5% Mica
C112	74. 5392	150pF	5% Ceram DI	C236	76. 5144	0. 1uF	10% Polyester FL
C113	74. 5374	18pF	5% Ceram DI	C237	73. 5172	4. 7uF	20% Tantal
C151	73. 5173	10uF	20% Tantal	C238	74. 5392	150pF	5% Ceram DI
C153	74. 5389	330pF	5% Ceram DI	C239	74. 5395	470pF	20% Ceram DI
C154	74. 5398	1. 5nF	20% Ceram DI	C240	74. 5365	3. 3pF	0. 25pF Ceram DI
C155	74. 5385	150pF	5% Ceram DI	C241	74. 5392	150pF	5% Ceram DI
C156	74. 5417	100pF	5% Ceram DI	C242	73. 5173	10uF	20% Tantal
C157	74. 5372	12pF	5% Ceram DI	C243	75. 5043	16pF	0. 5pF Teflon
C158	74. 5372	12pF	5% Ceram DI	C244	75. 5044	47pF	2% Teflon
C159	74. 5380	56pF	5% Ceram DI	C245	75. 5045	56pF	2% Mica
C160	74. 5380	56pF	5% Ceram DI	C246	75. 5043	16pF	0. 5pF Teflon
C201	74. 5398	1. 5nF	20% Ceram DI	C247	74. 5398	1. 5nF	20% Ceram DI
C202	74. 5373	15pF	5% Ceram DI	C248	74. 5015	10nF	-20 +50% Ceram DI
C203	79. 5007	0. 82pF	Phenolic TB	C249	74. 5375	22pF	5% Ceram DI
C204	74. 5374	18pF	5% Ceram DI	C301	74. 5398	1. 5nF	20% Ceram DI
C205	74. 5382	82pF	5% Ceram DI	C302	76. 5135	10nF	10% Polyester FL
C206	74. 5398	1. 5nF	20% Ceram DI	C303	74. 5386	180pF	5% Ceram DI
C207	74. 5398	1. 5nF	20% Ceram DI	C304	74. 5398	1. 5nF	20% Ceram DI
C208	74. 5398	1. 5nF	20% Ceram DI	C305	74. 5405	68pF	5% Ceram DI
C209	74. 5398	1. 5nF	20% Ceram DI	C306	74. 5403	18pF	5% Ceram DI
C210	74. 5373	15pF	5% Ceram DI	C307	74. 5372	12pF	5% Ceram DI
C211	73. 5171	2. 2uF	20% Tantal	C308	74. 5386	180pF	5% Ceram DI
C212	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceram DI	C309	79. 5005	0. 56pF	Phenolic TB
C213	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceram DI	C310	74. 5372	12pF	5% Ceram DI
C214	79. 5008	1pF	Phenolic TB	C311	74. 5375	22pF	5% Ceram DI
C215	74. 5373	15pF	5% Ceram DI	C312	73. 5172	4. 7uF	20% Tantal
C216	74. 5379	47pF	5% Ceram DI	C313	74. 5375	22pF	5% Ceram DI
C217	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceram DI	C401	74. 5373	15pF	5% Ceram DI
C218	74. 5376	27pF	5% Ceram DI	C402	74. 5373	15pF	5% Ceram DI
C219	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceram DI	C403	79. 5007	0. 82pF	Phenolic TB
C220	74. 5377	33pF	5% Ceram DI	C404	74. 5398	1. 5nF	20% Ceram DI
C221	74. 5379	47pF	5% Ceram DI	C405	74. 5398	1. 5nF	20% Ceram DI
C222	75. 5047	240pF	2% Mica				
C223	76. 5144	0. 1uF	10% Polyester FL				
C224	73. 5173	10uF	20% Tantal				
C225	74. 5392	150pF	5% Ceram DI				
C226	74. 5395	470pF	20% Ceram DI				

RF UNIT RF5330

X402_774

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA			
			CAP.	VOLT.	ESR	TEMP COEF.
	C406	74. 53398	1. 5nF	20%	Ceram DI	50V
	C407	74. 53373	15pF	5%	Ceram DI	50V
	C408	74. 53373	15pF	5%	Ceram DI	50V
	C409	79. 50008	1pF	Phenolic TB		500V
	C411	74. 53366	3. 9pF	0. 25pF	Ceram DI	50V
	C412	74. 53372	12pF	5%	Ceram DI	50V
	C413	76. 5132	3. 3nF	10%	Polyester FL	50V
	C414	76. 5135	10nF	10%	Polyester FL	50V
	C415	74. 5389	330pF	5%	Ceram DI	50V
	C416	76. 5131	2. 2nF	10%	Polyester FL	50V
	C501	74. 53735	22pF	5%	Ceram DI	50V
	C502	74. 5395	470pF	20%	Ceram DI	50V
	C503	76. 5135	10nF	10%	Polyester FL	50V
	C504	76. 5135	10nF	10%	Polyester FL	50V
	C505	76. 5135	10nF	10%	Polyester FL	50V
	C506	74. 53779	47pF	5%	Ceram DI	50V
	C507	74. 5383	100pF	5%	Ceram DI	50V
	C508	74. 5387	220pF	5%	Ceram DI	50V
	C509	76. 5133	4. 7nF	10%	Polyester FL	50V
	C510	73. 5170	1. 0uF	20%	Tantal	35V
	C511	73. 5168	0. 22uF	20%	Tantal	35V
	C512	73. 5170	1. 0uF	20%	Tantal	35V
	C513	73. 5170	1. 0uF	20%	Tantal	35V
	C514	73. 5170	1. 0uF	20%	Tantal	35V
	C515	73. 5168	0. 22uF	20%	Tantal	35V
	C516	73. 5168	0. 22uF	20%	Tantal	35V
	C517	74. 5393	220pF	20%	Ceram DI	50V
	C518	74. 5393	220pF	20%	Ceram DI	50V
	C519	74. 5397	1nF	20%	Ceram DI	50V
	C520	73. 5170	1. 0uF	20%	Tantal	35V
	C521	73. 5166	470uF	-10 +100%	Elco	16V
	C522	76. 5132	3. 3nF	10%	Polyester FL	50V
	C601	76. 5133	4. 7nF	10%	Polyester FL	50V
	C602	76. 5134	6. 8nF	10%	Polyester FL	50V
	C603	76. 5139	47nF	10%	Polyester FL	50V
	C604	73. 5172	4. 7uF	20%	Tantal	35V
	C605	73. 5164	47uF	-10 +100%	Elco	16V
	C606	73. 5170	1. 0uF	20%	Tantal	35V
	C607	73. 5169	0. 47uF	20%	Tantal	35V
	C608	76. 5144	0. 1uF	10%	Polyester FL	63V
	C609	73. 5172	4. 7uF	20%	Tantal	35V
	C610	73. 5175	47uF	20%	Tantal	6. 3V
	C611	76. 5144	0. 1uF	10%	Polyester FL	63V
	C612	73. 5168	0. 22uF	20%	Tantal	35V
	C613	76. 5148	0. 47uF	10%	Polyester FL	63V
	C614	73. 5166	470uF	-10 +100%	Elco	16V
	C615	76. 5143	68nF	10%	Polyester FL	63V
	C616	76. 5143	68nF	10%	Polyester FL	63V

RF UNIT RE5330

X402.774

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
L217	62.1026	RF coil	
L218	62.1019	RF coil	
L219	62.1026	RF coil	
L220	62.1026	RF coil	
L221	62.1027	RF coil	
L222	62.0981	RF coil	
L223	61.1383	RF choke	
L224	62.1029	RF coil	
L225	62.1028	RF coil	
L301	61.5051	38-50MHz RF coil	
L302	61.5015	3.3uH 10% HF choke	700mA
L303	61.5055	76-99MHz RF coil	
L304	61.5056	76-99MHz RF coil	
L401	61.5053	66-88MHz RF coil	
L402	61.5053	66-88MHz RF coil	
L403	61.5054	66-88MHz RF coil	
L404	61.5053	66-88MHz RF coil	
L405	61.5054	66-88MHz RF coil	
L406	61.5050	10.7MHz RF coil	
L501	61.5026	10.7MHz IF transformer	
L502	61.5026	10.7MHz IF transformer	
L503	61.5025	455kHz IF transformer	
L504	61.5025	455kHz IF transformer	
L601	61.5023	75uH 10% Choke	
P101	41.5541	Fem. connector	
P201	41.5545	Fem. connector	
P901	41.5541	Fem. connector	
P903	41.0230	Fem. connector	
Q151	99.0001	PN2369 Transistor	
Q201	99.0001	PN2369 Transistor	
Q202	99.5348	RF transistor	0.4W
Q203	99.5349	RF transistor	1W/12V
Q205	99.5369	BLY87C Transistor	
Q206	99.5368	RF transistor	30W
Q207	99.5345	BD201 Transistor	
Q208	99.5251	BC307 Transistor	
Q209	99.5121	BC237 Transistor	
Q210	99.5121	BC237 Transistor	
Q301	99.0001	PN2369 Transistor	
Q302	99.5347	PN2369 Transistor	
Q401	99.5240	BFX89 Transistor	
Q402	99.5245	2N5245 Transistor	
Q501	99.5291	3N205 Transistor	
Q601	99.5143	BC238 Transistor	
Q602	99.5201	BC602 Transistor	
Q603	99.5115	BC309 Transistor	
Q604	99.5115	BC309 Transistor	
Q605	99.5115	BC309 Transistor	

25W

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
R102	80.5265	22Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R103	80.5243	330ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R104	89.5095	51Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R105	89.5083	10.5Kohm 1% Metal film	1/4W
R106	89.5085	12.7Kohm 1% Metal film	1/4W
R107	89.5083	10.5Kohm 1% Metal film	1/4W
R108	89.5082	5.11Kohm 1% Metal film	1/4W
R109	89.5091	1.3Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R109	89.5091	1.3Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R109	89.5252	1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R110	89.5082	5.11Kohm 1% Metal film	1/4W
R112	89.5086	20Kohm 1% Metal film	1/4W
R113	89.5084	12.4Kohm 1% Metal film	1/4W
R114	89.5087	32.4Kohm 1% Metal film	1/4W
R115	80.5253	2.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R116	86.5050	5Kohm 20% Trim Carbon	0.1W
R117	80.5254	2.7Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R151	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R152	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R153	89.5088	3.3Kohm 10% NTC	0.5W
R154	80.5269	4.7Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R155	80.5252	1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R156	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R157	80.5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R158	80.5242	270ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R159	80.5263	15Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R160	80.5257	4.7Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R201	80.5249	1Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R202	80.5257	4.7Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R203	80.5233	47ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R204	80.5233	47ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R205	80.5233	47ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R206	80.5254	2.7Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R207	80.5241	220ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R208	80.5225	10ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R209	80.5225	10ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R210	80.5229	22ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R211	80.5228	18ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R212	80.5237	100ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R213	80.5234	56ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R214	80.5245	470hm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R215	80.5246	560ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W

RF UNIT RF5330

X402.774

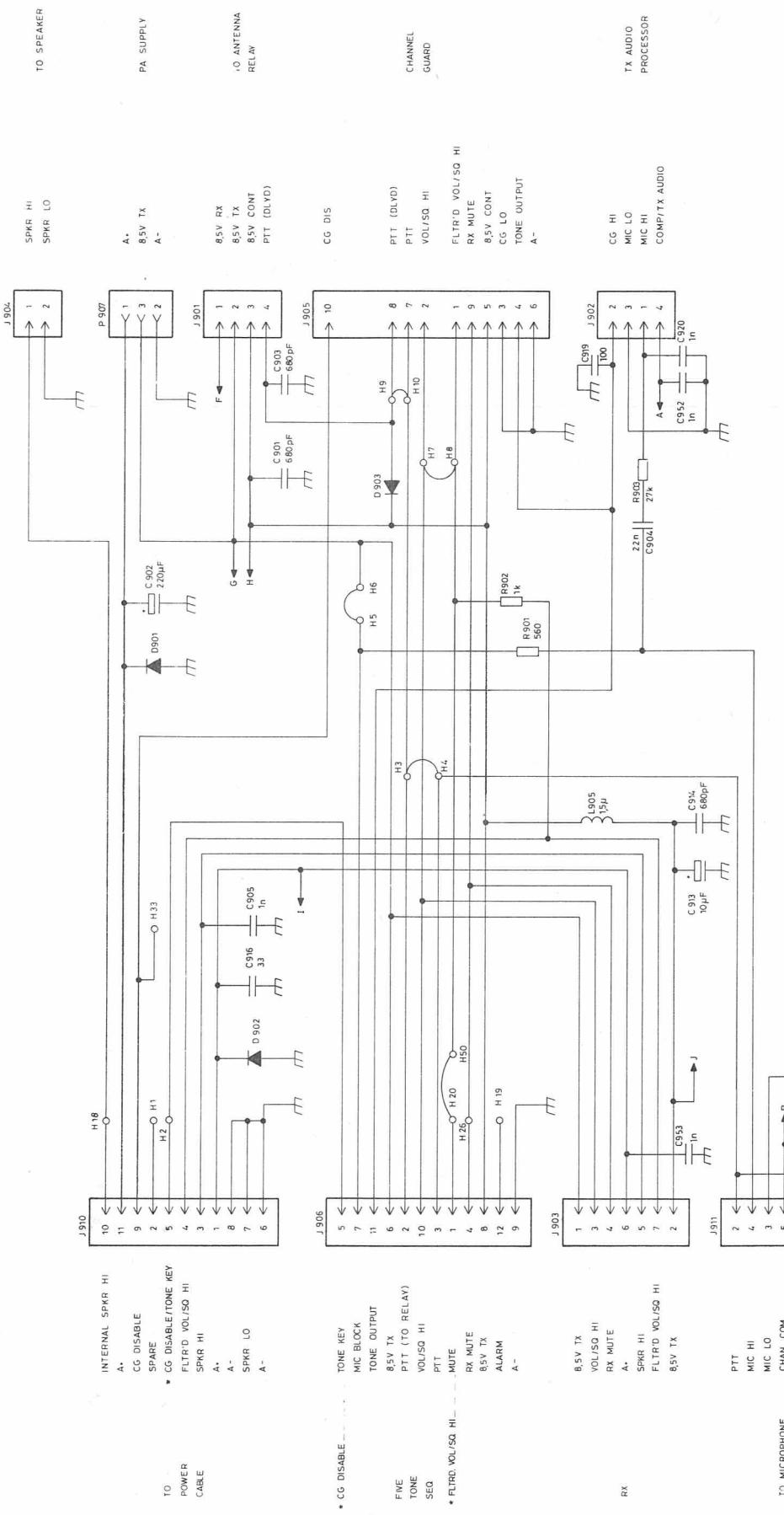
TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA	DATA
R216	80.5252	1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	3.3Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R217	80.5241	220ohm 5% Carbon film	39Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R218	80.5257	4.7Kohm 5% Carbon film	39Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R219	80.5249	1Kohm 5% Carbon film	4.7ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R220	80.5253	2.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	100ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R221	86.5078	5Kohm 20% Trim Cermet	10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R222	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	47Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R223	89.5104	220hm 5% Carbon comp.	22Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R301	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	330ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R302	80.5255	3.3Kohm 5% Carbon film	18Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R303	90.5242	270ohm 5% Carbon film	80.5261 10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R304	80.5269	47Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5278 270Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R305	80.5247	680ohm 5% Carbon film	86.5080 10Kohm 20% Trim Carbon	0.1W
R306	80.5260	8.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5259 6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R307	80.5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film	89.5053 470ohm 20% NTC	0.6W
R308	80.5242	270ohm 5% Carbon film	80.5260 8.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R309	80.5229	220hm 5% Carbon film	80.5238 120ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R310	80.5225	100hm 5% Carbon film	80.5245 470ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R401	80.5257	4.7Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5248 820ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R402	80.5251	1.5Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5256 3.9Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R403	80.5237	100ohm 5% Carbon film	80.5269 47Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R404	80.5245	470ohm 5% Carbon film	80.5261 10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R405	80.5233	47ohm 5% Carbon film	80.5280 10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R406	80.5252	1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5262 12Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R407	80.5237	100ohm 5% Carbon film	80.5266 27Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R408	80.5254	2.7Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5266 27Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R501	80.5249	1Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5252 1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R502	80.5266	27Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5243 330ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R503	80.5266	27Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5259 6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R504	80.5243	330ohm 5% Carbon film	80.5261 10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R505	80.5242	270hm 5% Carbon film	89.5093 3Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R506	80.5260	8.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5249 1Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R507	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5240 180ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R508	80.5253	2.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5239 150ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R509	80.5253	2.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5260 8.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R510	80.5262	12Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5077 47Kohm 20% Carbon pot.	0.15W
R511	80.5247	680ohm 5% Carbon film	80.5229 220hm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R512	80.5243	330ohm 5% Carbon film	80.5213 10hm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R513	80.5243	330ohm 5% Carbon film	80.5238 120hm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R514	80.5252	1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5234 56ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R515	80.5262	12Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5247 680ohm 5% Carbon film	1/4W
R516	80.5247	680ohm 5% Carbon film	80.5413 10hm 5% Carbon film	1/4W
R517	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5237 100ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R518	80.5260	8.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5261 80.5261 10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R519	80.5252	1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5261 10Kohm 20% Trim Carbon	0.1W
R520	80.5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5060 25Kohm 20% Trim Carbon	0.1W
R521	86.5060	25Kohm 20% Trim Carbon	80.5261 10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R522	80.5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film	80.5261 100ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W

RF UNIT RF5330

X402.774

	TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
	T201	61. 1385		RF transformer
	U101	14. 5141	LM4558	Dual op-amp.
	U501	14. 5128	CA3054	IF amplifier
	U502	14. 5129	TBA750	IF amplifier
	U601	14. 5130	TDA2002	AF - power amplifier
	U602	14. 0133	Voltage regulator	
	Y501	98. 5010	10. 245MHz	Crystal
	Z201	61. 1384		Damping choke
	Z202	61. 1384		Damping choke
	Z203	61. 1384		Damping choke
	Z501	69. 5037	10. 7MHz	Crystal filter
	Z501	69. 5038	10. 7MHz	Crystal filter
	Z501	69. 5039	10. 7MHz	Crystal filter
	Z502	69. 5045	455kHz	Ceramic filter
	Z502	69. 5045	455kHz	Ceramic filter
	Z502	69. 5046	455kHz	Ceramic filter

X402 774

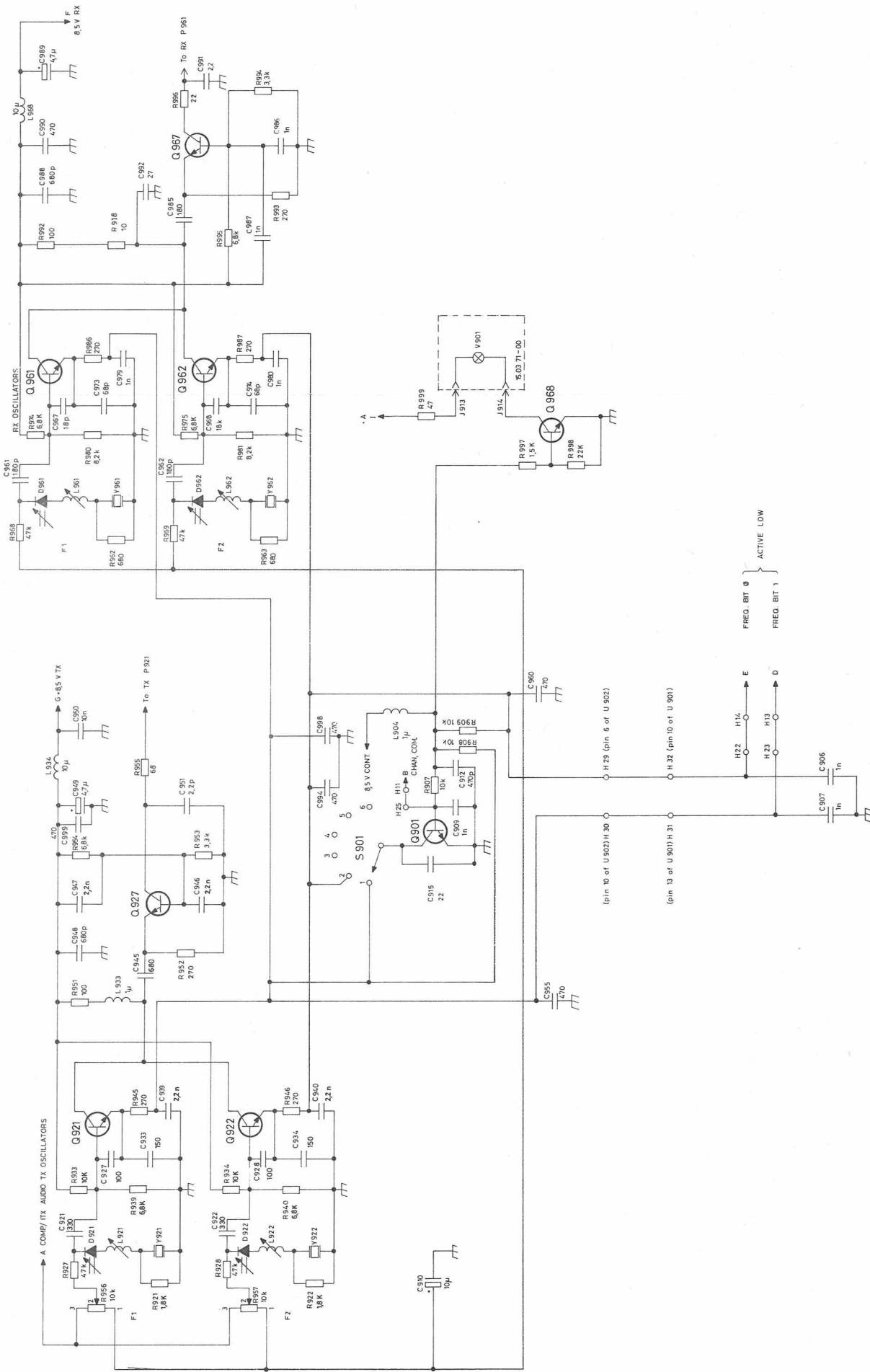


THE TABLES BELOW SHOW WHICH STRAPS THAT HAVE TO BE REMOVED WHEN DIFFERENT TONE -

* ALTERNATIVE FUNCTIONS WITH CG UNITS
TQ 5003, TT 5001, TR 5001, FN 5001

CHANNEL SELECTION INIT

X5 5331



CHANNEL SELECTOR UNIT
OSCILLATOR SECTION
XS 5331

TYPE	NO	CODE	DATA
C901	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C902	73. 5165	220uF -20 +100% Elco	25V
C903	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C904	76. 5141	22nF 5% Polyester FL	50V
C905	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C906	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C907	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C909	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C910	73. 5173	10uF 20% Tantal	16V
C912	74. 5395	470pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C913	73. 5173	10uF 20% Tantal	16V
C914	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C915	74. 5375	22pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C916	74. 5377	33pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C917	74. 5391	100pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C918	74. 5391	100pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C919	74. 5391	100pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C920	74. 5391	100pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C921	74. 5389	330pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C922	74. 5389	330pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C927	74. 5417	100pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C928	74. 5417	100pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C933	74. 5385	150pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C934	74. 5385	150pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C939	74. 5399	2. 2nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C940	74. 5399	2. 2nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C945	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C946	74. 5399	2. 2nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C947	74. 5399	2. 2nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C948	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C949	73. 5172	4. 7uF 20% Tantal	35V
C950	76. 5135	10nF 10% Polyester FL	50V
C951	74. 5363	2. 2pF 0. 25pF Ceramic DI	50V
C952	74. 5391	100pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C953	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C955	74. 5395	470pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C960	74. 5395	470pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C961	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C962	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C967	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C968	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C973	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C974	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C979	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C980	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C985	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C986	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V

DATA

TYPE	NO	CODE	DATA
		C987	74. 5397 1nF 20% Ceramic DI
		C988	74. 5396 680pF 20% Ceramic DI
		C989	73. 5172 4. 7uF 20% Tantal
		C990	74. 5395 470pF 20% Ceramic DI
		C991	74. 5263 2. 2pF 0. 25pF Ceramic DI
		C992	74. 5376 27pF 5% Ceramic DI
		C994	74. 5395 470pF 20% Ceramic DI
		C998	74. 5395 470pF 20% Ceramic DI
		D901	99. 5220 1N5401 Diode
		D902	99. 5220 1N5401 Diode
		D903	99. 5237 1N4148 Diode
		D921	99. 5373 Cap. diode
		D922	99. 5373 Cap. diode
		D961	99. 5341 Cap. diode
		D962	99. 5241 Cap. diode
		J901	41. 0228 Male connector
		J902	41. 0228 Male connector
		J903	41. 0229 Male Connector
		J904	41. 0225 Male Connector
		J905	41. 0245 Male connector
		J906	41. 0227 Male connector
		J907	41. 5545 Fem. connector
		J910	41. 0232 Male connector
		J911	41. 0231 Male connector
		L904	61. 0227 12 pin
		L905	61. 5030 4 pin
		L921	61. 5052 7 pin
		L922	61. 5052 2 pin
		L933	61. 5015 10 pin
		L934	61. 5031 12 pin
		L961	61. 5051 3 pin
		L962	61. 5051 11 pin
		L968	61. 5031 8 pin
		P921	41. 5550 1 pin
		P961	41. 5550 1 pin
		BC237	Transistor
		Q901	99. 5121 PN2369A Transistor
		Q921	99. 5347 PN2369A Transistor
		Q922	99. 5347 PN2369A Transistor
		Q927	99. 5347 PN2369A Transistor
		Q961	99. 5347 PN2369A Transistor
		Q962	99. 5347 PN2369A Transistor
		Q967	99. 5347 PN2369A Transistor

CHANNEL SWITCH XS5331

Sterne

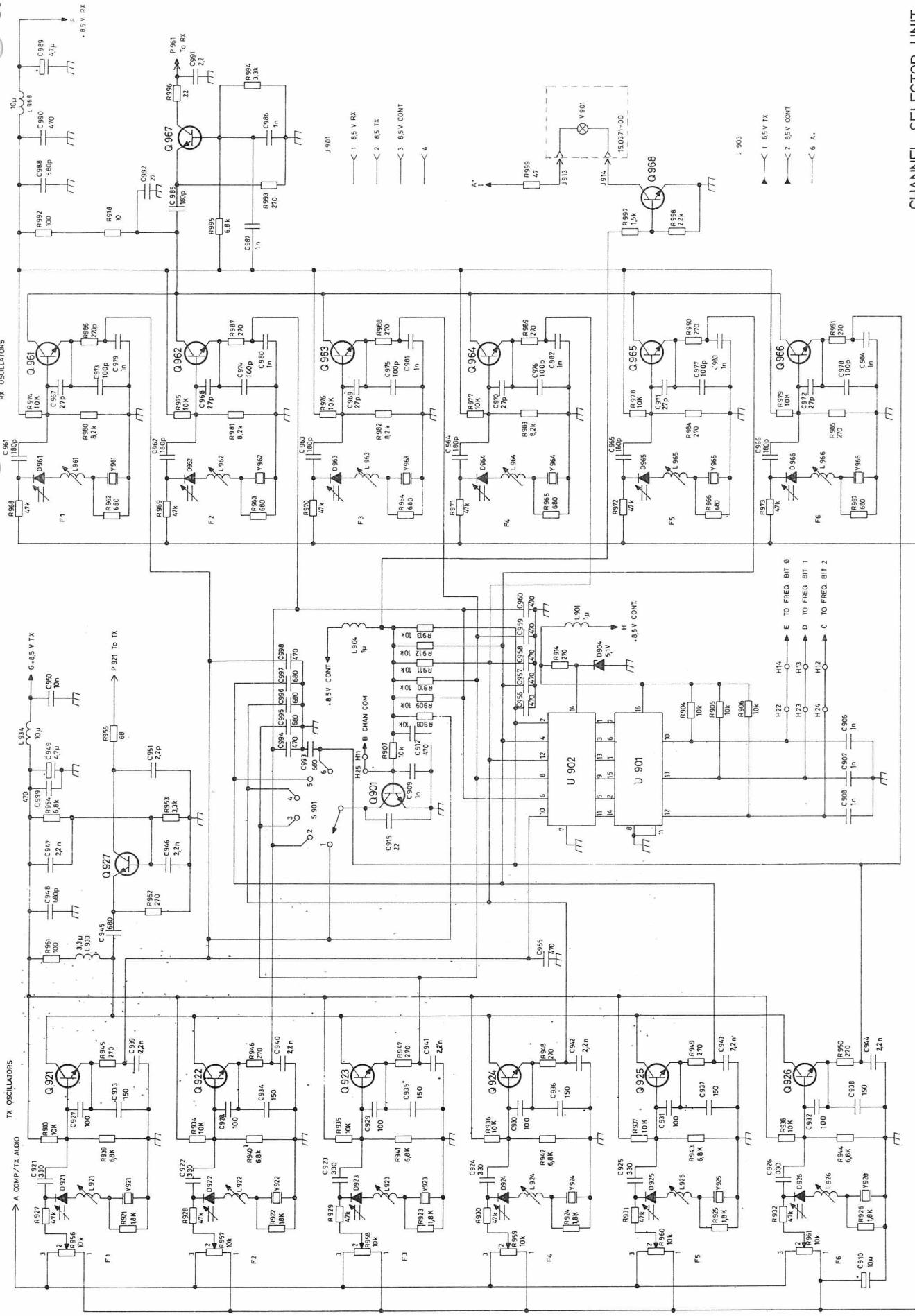
TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA

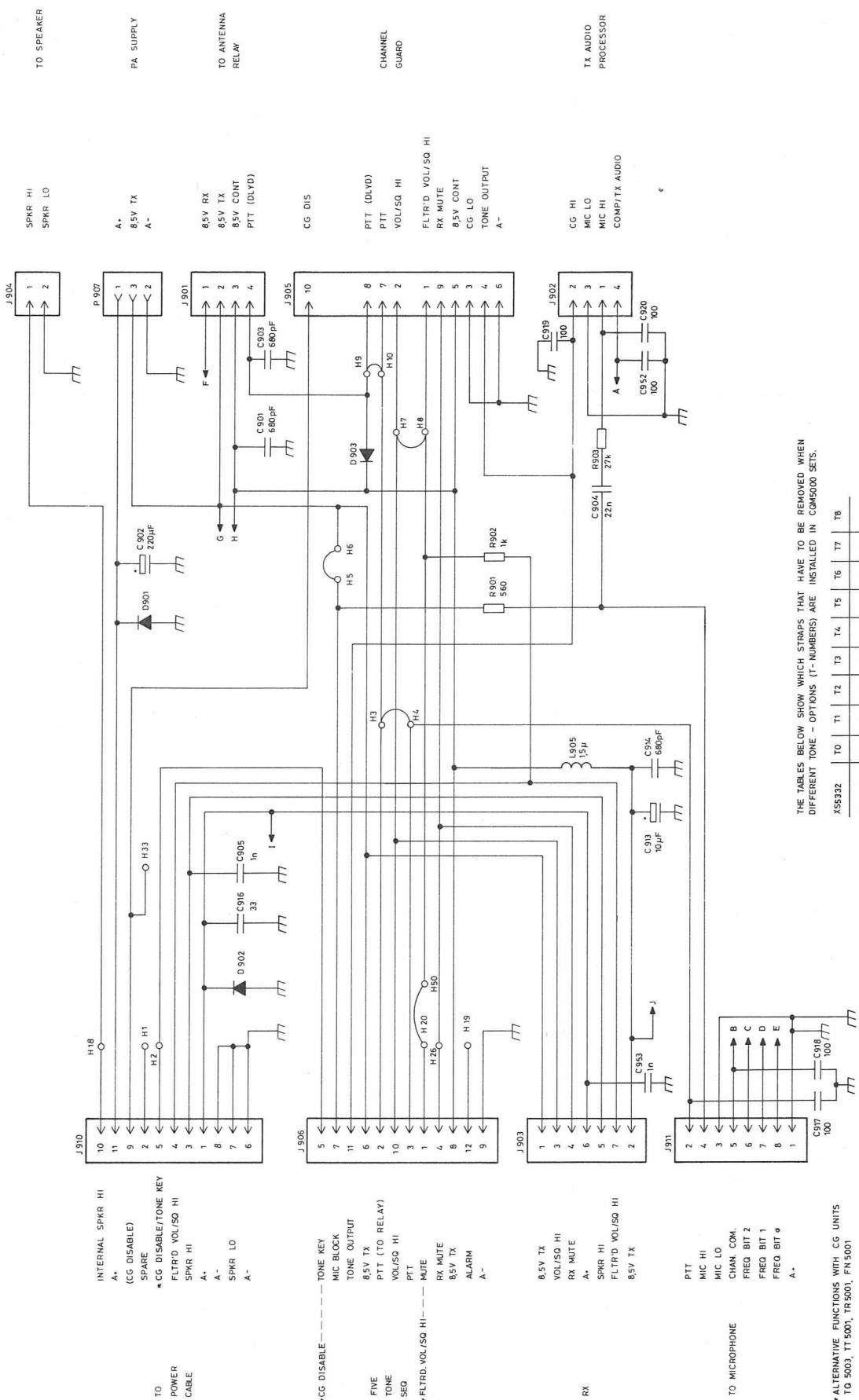
CHANNEL SWITCH X53331

X402.779

Sterne

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
	Q968	99. 5121	BC237 Transistor
	R902	80. 5249	1Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R903	80. 5266	27Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R907	80. 5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R908	80. 5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R909	80. 5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R918	80. 5225	100hm 5% Carbon film
	R921	80. 5252	1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R922	80. 5252	1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R927	80. 5269	47Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R928	80. 5269	47Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R933	80. 5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R934	80. 5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R939	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R940	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R945	80. 5242	270ohm 5% Carbon film
	R946	80. 5242	279ohm 5% Carbon film
	R951	80. 5237	100ohm 5% Carbon film
	R952	80. 5242	270ohm 5% Carbon film
	R953	80. 5255	3. 3Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R954	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R955	80. 5235	68ohm 5% Carbon film
	R956	86. 5079	10Kohm 10% Trim Cermet
	R957	86. 5079	10Kohm 10% Trim Cermet
	R962	80. 5247	680ohm 5% Carbon film
	R963	80. 5247	680ohm 5% Carbon film
	R968	80. 5269	47Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R969	80. 5269	47Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R974	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R975	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R980	80. 5260	8. 2Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R981	80. 5260	8. 2Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R986	80. 5242	270ohm 5% Carbon film
	R987	80. 5242	270ohm 5% Carbon film
	R992	80. 5237	100ohm 5% Carbon film
	R993	80. 5242	270ohm 5% Carbon film
	R994	80. 5255	3. 3Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R995	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R996	80. 5229	220hm 5% Carbon film
	R997	80. 5251	1. 5Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R998	80. 5265	22Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R999	80. 5233	47ohm 5% Carbon film





* ALTERNATIVE FUNCTIONS WITH CG UNITS
TQ 5003, TT 5001, TR 5001, FN 5001

THE TABLES BELOW SHOW WHICH STRAPS THAT HAVE TO BE REMOVED WHEN DIFFERENT TONE - OPTIONS (T- NUMBERS) ARE INSTALLED IN CQM5000 SETS.

	T0	T1	T2	T3	T4	T5	T6	T7	T8
X55332									
H14 - H22	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
H13 - H23	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
H21 - H24	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
H3 - H4	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+
H5 - H6	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+
H7 - H8	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-
H9 - H10	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+
H20 - H50	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
C901	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C901	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C902	73. 5165	220uF -20 +100% Elco	25V
C903	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C904	76. 5141	22nF 5% Polyester FL	50V
C905	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C905	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C906	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C907	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C908	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	20%
C909	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C910	73. 5173	10uF 20% Tantal	16V
C912	74. 5395	470pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C913	73. 5173	10uF 20% Tantal	16V
C914	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C915	74. 5375	22pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C916	74. 5377	33pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C917	74. 5391	100pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C918	74. 5391	100pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C919	74. 5391	100pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C920	74. 5391	100pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C921	74. 5389	330pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C921	74. 5389	330pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C922	74. 5389	330pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C923	74. 5389	330pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C924	74. 5389	330pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C924	74. 5395	470pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C925	74. 5389	330pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C926	74. 5389	330pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C927	74. 5417	100pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C927	74. 5417	100pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C928	74. 5417	100pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C929	74. 5417	100pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C930	74. 5417	100pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C931	74. 5417	100pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C932	74. 5417	100pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C933	74. 5385	150pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C933	74. 5385	150pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C934	74. 5385	150pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C935	74. 5399	2.2nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C936	74. 5399	2.2nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C937	74. 5385	150pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C938	74. 5385	150pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C939	74. 5399	2.2nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C939	74. 5399	2.2nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C940	74. 5399	2.2nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C941	74. 5399	2.2nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
C942	74. 5399	2.2nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C943	74. 5399	2.2nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C944	74. 5399	2.2nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C945	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C946	74. 5399	2.2nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C947	74. 5399	2.2nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C948	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C949	73. 5172	4.7uF 20% Tantal	35V
C950	76. 5135	10nF 10% Polyester FL	50V
C951	74. 5363	2.2pF 0.25pF Ceramic DI	50V
C952	74. 5391	100pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C953	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C955	74. 5395	470pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C956	74. 5395	470pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C957	74. 5395	470pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C958	74. 5395	470pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C959	74. 5395	470pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C960	74. 5395	470pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C961	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C961	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C962	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C963	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C964	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C965	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C966	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C967	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceram DI	50V
C967	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C968	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C969	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C970	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C971	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C972	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C973	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C973	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C974	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C975	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C976	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C977	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C978	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C979	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C980	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C981	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V

CHANNEL SWITCH XS5332

Storme

TYPE	NO	CODE	DATA
C982	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C983	74. 53.97	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C984	74. 53.97	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C985	74. 53.86	180pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C986	74. 53.97	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C987	74. 53.97	1nF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C988	74. 53.96	680pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C989	73. 51.72	4.7uF 20% Tantal	35V
C990	74. 53.95	470pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C991	74. 52.63	2.2pF 0.25pF Ceramic DI	50V
C992	74. 53.76	27pF 5% Ceramic DI	50V
C993	74. 53.96	680pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C994	74. 53.95	470pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C995	74. 53.96	680pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C996	74. 53.96	680pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C997	74. 53.96	680pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C998	74. 53.95	470pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
C999	74. 53.95	470pF 20% Ceramic DI	50V
D901	99. 52.20	IN5401 Diode	0.4W
D903	99. 52.37	IN4148 Diode	
D904	99. 53.46	5.1V 5% Zenerdiode	
D921	99. 53.73	Cap. diode	
D921	99. 53.73	BB109G Cap. diode	
D922	99. 53.73	Cap. diode	
D923	99. 53.73	Cap. diode	
D924	99. 53.73	Cap. diode	
D925	99. 53.73	Cap. diode	
D926	99. 53.73	Cap. diode	
D961	99. 53.41	Cap. diode	
D961	99. 53.41	Cap. diode	
D962	99. 52.41	Cap. diode	
D963	99. 53.41	Cap. diode	
D964	99. 53.41	Cap. diode	
D965	99. 53.41	Cap. diode	
D966	99. 53.41	Cap. diode	
J901	41. 02.28	Male connector	4 pin
J902	41. 02.28	Male connector	4 pin
J903	41. 02.29	Male Connector	7 pin
J904	41. 02.25	Male Connector	2 pin
J905	41. 02.45	Male connector	10 pin
J906	41. 02.27	Male connector	12 pin
J907	41. 55.45	Fem. connector	3 pin
J910	41. 02.32	Male connector	11 pin
J911	41. 02.31	Male connector	8 pin
L901	61. 50.29	1.0uH RF choke	
L903	61. 50.29	1.0uH RF Choke	
L904	61. 50.29	1.0uH RF Choke	
L905	61. 50.30	1.5uH RF choke	

TYPE	NO	CODE	DATA
	L921	61. 50.52	16. 5-22MHz RF coil
	L921	61. 50.52	16. 5-22MHz RF coil
	L922	61. 50.52	16. 5-22MHz RF coil
	L923	61. 50.52	16. 5-22MHz RF coil
	L924	61. 50.52	16. 5-22MHz RF coil
	L925	61. 50.52	16. 5-22MHz RF coil
	L926	61. 50.52	16. 5-22MHz RF coil
	L933	61. 50.15	3.3uH RF choke
	L934	61. 50.31	10uH RF choke
	L961	61. 50.51	38-50MHz RF coil
	L961	61. 50.51	38-50MHz RF coil
	L962	61. 50.51	38-50MHz RF coil
	L963	61. 50.51	38-50MHz RF coil
	L964	61. 50.51	38-50MHz RF coil
	L965	61. 50.51	38-50MHz RF coil
	L966	61. 50.51	38-50MHz RF coil
	L968	61. 50.31	10uH RF choke
	P921	41. 55.50	Connector
	P961	41. 55.50	Connector
	Q901	99. 51.21	BC237 Transistor
	Q921	99. 53.47	PN2369A Transistor
	Q921	99. 53.47	PN2369A Transistor
	Q922	99. 53.47	PN2369A Transistor
	Q923	99. 53.47	PN2369A Transistor
	Q924	99. 52.47	PN2369A Transistor
	Q925	99. 53.47	PN2369A Transistor
	Q926	99. 53.47	PN2369A Transistor
	Q927	99. 53.47	PN2369A Transistor
	Q961	99. 53.47	PN2369A Transistor
	Q962	99. 53.47	PN2369A Transistor
	Q963	99. 53.47	PN2369A Transistor
	Q964	99. 53.47	PN2369A Transistor
	Q965	99. 53.47	PN2369A Transistor
	Q966	99. 53.47	PN2369A Transistor
	Q967	99. 53.47	PN2369A Transistor
	Q968	99. 51.21	BC237 Transistor
	R902	80. 52.49	1Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R902	99. 52.20	1N5401 Diode
	R903	80. 52.66	27Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R904	80. 52.61	10Kohm 5% Carbon film
	R905	80. 52.61	10Kohm 5% Carbon film

CHANNEL SWITCH XS5332

X402.780

TYPE	NO	CODE	DATA
R906	80. 5261	10Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R907	80. 5261	10Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R907	80. 5261	10Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R908	80. 5261	10Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R909	80. 5261	10Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R910	80. 5261	10Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R911	80. 5261	10Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R912	80. 5261	10Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R913	80. 5261	10Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R914	80. 5242	270ohm 5%	Carbon film
R918	80. 5225	10ohm 5%	Carbon film
R921	80. 5252	1. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R921	80. 5252	1. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R922	80. 5252	1. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R923	80. 5252	1. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R924	80. 5252	1. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R925	80. 5252	1. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R926	80. 5249	1. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R927	80. 5269	47Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R927	80. 5269	47Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R928	80. 5269	47Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R929	80. 5269	47Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R930	80. 5269	47Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R931	80. 5269	47Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R932	80. 5269	47Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R933	80. 5261	10Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R934	80. 5261	10Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R935	80. 5261	10Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R936	80. 5261	10Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R937	80. 5261	10Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R938	80. 5261	10Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R939	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R940	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R941	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R942	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R943	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R944	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R945	80. 5242	270ohm 5%	Carbon film
R945	80. 5242	270ohm 5%	Carbon film
R946	80. 5242	279ohm 5%	Carbon film
R947	80. 5242	270ohm 5%	Carbon film
R948	80. 5242	270ohm 5%	Carbon film
R949	80. 5242	270ohm 5%	Carbon film
R950	80. 5242	270ohm 5%	Carbon film
R951	80. 5237	100ohm 5%	Carbon film
R952	80. 5242	270ohm 5%	Carbon film
R953	80. 5255	3. 3Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R954	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film

TYPE	NO	CODE	DATA
R954	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R955	80. 5235	6.8ohm 5%	Carbon film
R956	86. 5079	10Kohm 10%	Trim Cermet
R956	86. 5079	10Kohm 10%	Trim Cermet
R957	86. 5079	10Kohm 10%	Trim Cermet
R958	86. 5079	10Kohm 10%	Trim Cermet
R960	86. 5079	10Kohm 10%	Trim Cermet
R961	86. 5079	10Kohm 10%	Trim Cermet
R962	80. 5247	680ohm 5%	Carbon film
R962	80. 5247	680ohm 5%	Carbon film
R963	80. 5247	680ohm 5%	Carbon film
R964	80. 5247	680ohm 5%	Carbon film
R965	80. 5247	680ohm 5%	Carbon film
R966	80. 5247	680ohm 5%	Carbon film
R967	80. 5247	680ohm 5%	Carbon film
R968	80. 5269	47Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R969	80. 5269	47Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R969	86. 5079	10Kohm 10%	Trim Cermet
R970	80. 5269	47Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R971	80. 5269	47Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R972	80. 5269	47Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R973	80. 5269	47Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R974	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R975	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R976	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R977	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R978	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R979	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R980	80. 5260	8. 2Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R981	80. 5260	8. 2Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R982	80. 5260	8. 2Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R983	80. 5260	8. 2Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R984	80. 5260	8. 2Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R985	80. 5260	8. 2Kohm 5%	Carbon film
R986	80. 5242	270ohm 5%	Carbon film
R987	80. 5242	270ohm 5%	Carbon film
R988	80. 5242	270ohm 5%	Carbon film
R989	80. 5242	270ohm 5%	Carbon film
R990	80. 5242	270ohm 5%	Carbon film
R991	80. 5237	100ohm 5%	Carbon film
R992	80. 5237	100ohm 5%	Carbon film

CHANNEL SWITCH XS5332

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA	CHANNEL CODE CH
R993	80.5242	270ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W	
R994	80.5255	3.3Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W	
R995	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W	
R996	80.5229	22ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W	
R997	80.5251	1.5Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W	
R998	80.5265	22Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W	
R999	80.5233	47ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W	
U901	14.5133	4028 Decoder		
U902	14.5025	6405N Hex inverter		

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
R993	80.5242	270ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R994	80.5255	3.3Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R995	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R996	80.5229	22ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R997	80.5251	1.5Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R998	80.5265	22Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R999	80.5233	47ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
U901	14.5133	4028 Decoder	
U902	14.5025	6405N Hex inverter	

CHANNEL SWITCH XS5332

X402.780

STORNOPHONE 5000
Maintenance Manual
Section 5.

CONTENTS

CQM5660	Technical Specification	60.388-E1
	General Description	60.389-E1
	Block Diagram	D402.673
	Adjustment Procedure	60.424-E1
	Adjustable Components RF	D402.672
	Adjustable Components XS	D402.671
RF5660	Schematic Diagram	D402.652/2
	Component Lay-out	D402.690
	Parts List	X402.687
XS5661	Schematic Diagram	D402.663
	Schematic Diagram	D402.661
	Component Lay-out	D402.694
	Parts List	X402.688
XS5662	Schematic Diagram	D402.664
	Schematic Diagram	D402.662
	Component Lay-out	d402.691
	Parts List	X402.689

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

CQM5660

Guaranteed performance specifications unless otherwise noted.

Typical values are given in brackets.

GENERAL

Frequency Range

420 - 470MHz

Antenna Impedance

50 ohm

Channel Separation

CQM5662: 30/25kHz

CQM5663: 20kHz

Maximum Number of Channels

6

Maximum Frequency Deviation

CQM5662: $\pm 5\text{kHz}$

CQM5663: $\pm 4\text{kHz}$

Supply Voltage

Minimum: 10.8V

Nominal: 13.2V

Maximum: 16.6V

Negative potential to chassis

Modulation Frequency Range

300 - 3000Hz

Temperature Range

-30°C to + 60°C

Maximum RF Bandwidth

RX: 3.0MHz

TX: 5.5MHz (CQM5662)

5.1MHz (CQM5663)

Dimensions

B x D x H: 180 x 190 x 60mm

Weight

1.8 Kg

RECEIVER

Sensitivity

12dB SINAD (EIA), $\frac{1}{2}\text{e.m.f.}$

0.4uV (0.3uV)

20dB SINAD (CEPT) e. m. f.

1.0uV (0.7uV)

Measuring conditions:

$\Delta f \pm 2/3 \times \Delta f_{\text{max}}$; $f_{\text{mod}} = 1\text{kHz}$

$\Delta F \ 60\% \times \Delta f_{\text{max}}$; $f_{\text{mod}} = 1\text{kHz}$.

Measured with psophometric filter.

Crystal Frequency Range

46.5 - 52.4MHz

Crystal Frequency Calculation (fx)

$$420 - 440\text{MHz: } f_x = \frac{f_s + 21.4}{9} \text{MHz}$$

$$440.025 - 449.975\text{MHz: } f_x = \frac{f_s \pm 21.4}{9} \text{MHz}$$

$$450 - 470\text{MHz: } f_x = \frac{f_s - 21.4}{9} \text{MHz}$$

Frequency Stability

Conforms with government regulations

Modulation Acceptance Bandwidth (EIA)

±7kHz (±7.5kHz)

Adjacent Channel Selectivity

EIA

75dB

CEPT

75dB

Spurious Rejection

EIA

85dB

Intermodulation Attenuation

EIA

70dB

CEPT

70dB (78dB)

FTZ

70dB

Blocking

90dB/uV (100dB/uV)

Radiation

Conducted: max 0.8nW

Radiated: max. 0.8nW

AF Load Impedance (Loudspeaker)

4 ohm

AF Power Output

EIA: 3W (3.6W) - external speaker, 4 ohm

2W (2.4W) - internal speaker, 6 ohm

AF Distortion

5% (1.5%)

Δf=60% Δf max., 1kHz, 1W, RF 1mV

Audio Frequency Response, CEPT/FTZ

+1/-3dB (+0/-1.5dB)

Relative to 1000Hz, -6dB/octave

fm: 300 - 3000Hz

400 - 2700Hz 0/-1dB

Hum and Noise

Squelched : 80dB (better than 85dB)

Unsquelched : 55dB (60dB)

Squelch Recovery Time

250 ms (110 ms)

Squelch Attack Time, EIA

150 ms (50 ms)

Squelch Closing Time, EIA

150 ms (20 ms)

Current Consumption

Squelched: 150mA (130mA)

AF 2W : 500mA (450mA) - 4 ohm speaker
(1 channel, without tone equipment, 13.2V supply)

TRANSMITTER

RF Power Output

CQM5660-5W: 5W

CQM5660-20W: 18W (20W)

 $R_L = 50 \text{ ohm}$ Crystal Frequency Range

46.5 - 52.4MHz

Crystal Frequency Calculation (fx)

$$f_x = \frac{f_s}{9}$$

Frequency Stability

Conforms with government regulations

400 - 2700Hz+1/-1.5dB (+0.5/-1dB) relative to 1000Hz,
6dB/octaveUndesired Radiation

max. less than 0.2uW

Modulation Distortion

fm = 1000Hz: max. 3%

 $\Delta f = \pm 3.0\text{kHz}$ Sideband Noise Power, CEPT

less than 70dB

fm = 300Hz: max. 5%

AF Input Impedance

560 ohm

 $\Delta f = \pm 0.9\text{kHz}$

measured with 750u sec de-emphasis

Modulation Sensitivity90mV \pm 3dB(60% ΔF max, 1kHz)FM Hum and Noise

70dB

CEPT (measured with 750 usec de-emphasis)
and psophometric filter.Modulation Response300 - 3000Hz

+1/-3.0dB (+0.5/-2dB)

relative to 1000Hz, 6dB/octave

Current Consumption

5W: less than 1.5A (1.5A)

20W: less than 5.5A (5.0A)

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

CQM5660

The Stornophone 5000 is a mobile radiotelephone unit with self-contained controls and loudspeaker.

A comparison of the various models are presented in the table below.

Although compact in size, it contains a transmitter/receiver, optional 5-tone sequential encoder/decoder or Channel Guard, and up to 6 transmit and receive channels for CQM5662 and CQM5663, and 1 channel for CQM5664.

Type	CQM5662			CQM5663		CQM5664	
SPEC		5	20	5	20	5	20
Frequency Range	MHz	420 - 470		420 - 470		420 - 470	
RF Power	W	5	20	5	20	5	20
Channel Spacing	kHz	30/25		20		12.5	
Max. Number of Channels		6		6		1	

ACCESSORIES

Mounting frame	MC5001	Fist microphone with retractable spiral cable for mobile installation.
Power cable	HS5001	Retainer for MC5001
Fist microphone with retainer or	HS5002	Retainer, with switches, for MC5001
Fixed - mount microphone	MC5002	Cylindrical handmicrophone with build-in amplifier and press-to talk switch. Fitted with a coiled cord terminated into a connector which fits into the microphone retainer.
External loudspeaker	HS5003	Retainer for MC5002, without hook switch.
External switches	HS5004	Retainer for MC5002, with hook switch.
LS701 Loudspeaker enclosed in a plastic housing, complete with cable.	MK5001	Installation kit containing connectors, power cable, fuses and fuseholders.
MC702b Dynamic fist microphone with adjustable output level.	MN703	Desk stand for fixed installations.
JB701a Junction box for MC702b. Consists of a plastic housing provided with cable for soldering assembly. Junction box is to mounted behind the first microphone retainer.	MN704	Mounting bracket for the radio cabinet.
MC703a Desk microphone with PTT (Push -to - Talk) switch for fixed installations.	MN5001	Mounting frame for mobile installations allowing the radio to be fixed in 36 positions. Includes a base plate with locking screw.
MC704 Microphone with shockabsorbing mounting bracket for mobile installation.		
MK704 Mounting kit consisting of 2 flexible tubes, used for mounting the MC704 in close-talk position.		

MN5002	Mounting cassette for the radio cabinet (see mechanical layout).
MT5001	Microphone with retainer. The retainer contains a microswitch which is used to switch off the internal loudspeaker, when the microphone is lifted.
SU701	Transmitter keying switch for mounting on the steering column.

SU702	Transmitter keying switch for mounting on the dashboard.
SU704	Switch circuit for autoradio mounting.
SU5003	External alarm with timer (Horn Alarm).

Equipment	220 V AC	+24 V DC
CQM5000, max. 5 W	PS703	PS704
CQM5000, max. 20 W	PS5001	PS702

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DESCRIPTION

The internal construction of CQM5000 is on an H-frame chassis with a shelf separating the receiver/transmitter (RF) printed circuit board and the various option printed boards. Front panel controls are an integral part of the printed board assemblies.

The chassis is a die cast aluminium frame comprising the left and right sides, the back, and a shelf located midway between the top and bottom. The chassis front is open and looks like an "H" viewed from the front.

Interconnection to the package exterior and to internal options are made via a System Interconnect Board located on the option side of the H-frame. A test connector is also located on the system board and is accessible from the rear of the radio.

This board also serves as channel switch unit

in sets with multichannel option.

The moulded plastic front is directly attached to the chassis and has the speaker mounted to it. A separate moulded speaker grill and aluminum nameplate are attached to the front.

The top and bottom covers slide under the edge of the front and are then secured by screws at the rear.

The tone signalling encoder/decoder board (TQ) and the multifrequency board (XS) mount in the top section of the chassis.

Their switches and push buttons mount directly to the boards and protrude through the front.

Thin casted shields with adjustment holes are placed over the transmitter and receiver oscillators and parts of the transmitter in order to reduce spurious radiation.

RECEIVER CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The receiver circuitry is placed on the main board and can be divided into:

- Receiver front end
- 1st IF section with first and second oscillator.
- 455 kHz 2nd IF portion with de-modulator.

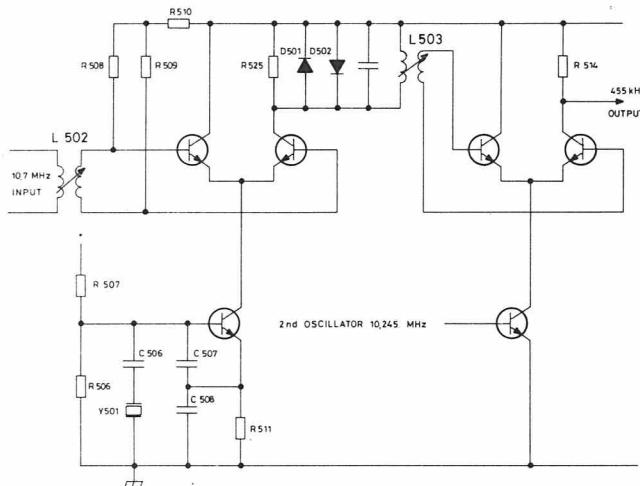
(refer to functional block diagram)

FRONT-END

The receiver front-end consists of a dual-resonator input filter, a transistor RF amplifier, Q401, a triple-resonator intermediate filter and a FET mixer, Q402. The drain of the FET is terminated in the first IF resonant circuit which adapts the output impedance to the crystal filter. The front-end, antenna relay, first mixer and part of the transmitter PA interconnections are design in micro-strip-line techniques on the mainboard.

1st IF

The first IF frequency is 21.4MHz. The output from the crystal filter is fed to a dual-gate MOS-FET amplifier, Q501, the output signal of which is fed to the second mixer, U501, a single balanced, self-oscillating, active mixer. Out of the second mixer comes the 455kHz IF signal. Two diodes, D501-502, limit the output from the mixer.

455kHz IF/Demodulator

The selectivity of the 455kHz IF amplifier is formed by a ceramic filter fed from a 455kHz amplifier/impedance transforming stage. The final 455kHz amplification and limiting is performed by an integrated circuit, U502, which also contains the quadrature FM detector and the AF amplifier/output emitter follower for the audio line signal.

SQUELCH AND AUDIO CIRCUITS

Squelch

The audio line signal (Vol/Sq - HI) is fed to a selective amplifier stage, where noise (frequencies around 7kHz) is extracted from the audio signal. Via the squelch potentiometer R607, this signal reaches an expander stage which improves the level discrimination characteristics of the circuit. A passive voltage doubler circuit (D603-D604) with high source impedance performs the action of an average value rectifier. A Schmitt Trigger gives the necessary hysteresis and a well-defined output from the following buffer stage, Q605.

In the squelched condition and during transmissions this output is +1.5V and mutes the audio power amplifier. The transmit indicator is part of the muting function.

A push button switch, S601, cancels the squelch function, when depressed, by grounding the base of Q601.

AUDIO

In sets with Pilot tone option (CG), the audio line signal is fed to the Pilot tone board for filtering and back to the main board. In sets without CG this path is bypassed and the audio line signal is fed directly to the passive de-emphasis network R629-C608 followed by the volume control.

The volume control potentiometer R630 is mounted directly on the RF board and protrude through the front panel. The audio output amplifier U601 is a monolithic IC package capable of driving the loudspeaker at the desired power level. The output amplifier can be muted with a DC signal from the audio mute gate, which combines different logic signals to decide whether the amplifier should be active or not.

These inputs are:

- Regulated TX Voltage
- Squelch cancel
- Squelch signal

In sets equipped with Pilot tone and/or 5-tone sequential option, an RX mute function is routed from the option board to make the extra mute conditions possible.

The value of C610 in the feed back loop is chosen as the best compromise between battery ripple rejection and receiver squelch attack time.

The pilot lamp in the channel knob is supplied from A+, but controlled by the regulated 8.5V via transistor Q968.

TRANSMITTER

The transmitter consists of a modulation processor, an exciter, and a power amplifier, all assembled on the main board along with the receiver.

The exciter contains an FM oscillator, an audio processor, all frequency multiplier functions, and includes those stages operating at low enough power levels to avoid heat sinks. The exciter output is at the carrier frequency when applied to the power amplifier.

The power amplifier boosts the signal to the proper level, and includes a low pass filter for suppressing harmonics and a circuitry which permits adjustment of the operating power level. The PA low pass filter connects to the antenna relay via a stripline on the board.

Modulation processor

The signal from the microphone load R901 on the XS board is applied to amplifier U101b. The transmitter audio frequency response is shaped by the feedback network R104-R103-C104. The modulation limiting is obtained in the feedback network formed by D101, D102, R105, R106 and R107. The maximum permissible frequency deviation is set by R116 in single channel sets. In multichannel sets the potentiometer is turned up 2/3 and the deviation adjusted individually; refer to adjustment of XS5661 and XS5662. Amplifier U101A is operated as an active lowpass splatter filter feeding the modulating input of the FM oscillator.

Exciter

The exciter takes the third harmonic of the crystal oscillator, filters it to reduce spurious signals and amplifies it. Four amplifier stages (Q201-2-3-4), of which Q202 is a frequency tripler, and four filters (L204-5-8-9) are used in a narrow band design which limits the maximum frequency spread of the transmitter. The exciter has four test points (TP201-2-3-4) for measurements and alignment.

Power Amplifier

The PA is constructed on the main board and employs two broadband untuned amplifier stages Q205, Q206. Two amplifier configurations are available providing options of power levels of 5 watts or 20 watts. A power control circuit is included to sense the output RF level and keep it constant with variations in temperature and supply voltage.

This circuit also limits the peak power to less than maximum, as specified by the authorities, while still maintaining the output as near maximum as possible.

The output power level can be set with a potentiometer, R215, over at least a 3:1 range. The transmitter delivers rated power into a 50-ohm load. A load SWR of 1.4:1 will result in more than 90% of the power being radiated. The transmitter will operate into a load with up to 3:1 SWR.

The power adjustment is achieved by controlling the supply voltage of power amplifier Q205 via transistor Q207. This series transistor is biased by a voltage generated by the feedback network C255, D210, Q210, Q209, Q208.

Oscillators

The oscillators are located on the main board for single frequency radio sets. All parts for the oscillators and compensation network are soldered to the board except the crystal which is a plug-in type.

A multifrequency board is required for more than one frequency channel. This board is available in two versions; one (XS5661) has space for accommodating two transmit and two receive channels; one (XS5112) has space for up to six channels and an option for selecting the channels by a 3-digit BCD signal binary converter, U901-U902. The BCD signal is applied to three pins in J911. Separate active circuitry is used for each oscillator and all have their outputs connected to two buffer amplifiers.

Q927-Q967. The buffers' outputs are fed to their resonant circuit on the main board by a plug-in connection (J301-J151). The required oscillator is selected by switching the emitter of the oscillator transistor to the negative DC supply. The compensation voltage and audio for the oscillators is obtained from the same circuit on the main board via J902.

The maximum transmitter frequency deviation for the system is set by adjusting potentiometers, one for each channel, individually on each channel.

The oscillator uses a Colpitt's configuration with a bipolar transistor as the active element. The frequency is controlled by a third mode crystal which is operated at one third of the output frequency. This output frequency is selected by a tuned circuit in the transistor collector circuit. To provide modulation and compensation capability, the crystal, a variable inductor, and a varicap (variable capacitance diode) are connected in series. The inductor provides adjustment of the frequency to set the oscillator to the channel frequency. The varicap permits electrical adjustment of the frequency. Compensation voltage is generated by a resistor - thermistor network and applied to the varicap. A resistor in parallel with the crystal prevents oscillations with the crystal removed from the circuit.

Transmitter Oscillator

In the transmitter the circuit is used with the following additions. First, an inductor is placed across the crystal to resonate C_o thus minimizing the audio distortion in the modulated output. Second, the audio voltage is superimposed on the compensating bias voltage to give the required deviation.

Receiver Oscillator

In the receiver the oscillator circuit has a buffer amplifier connected between the collector of the oscillator transistor and the tuned circuit, to provide the required power level. Transistor Q303 triples the frequency before it is applied to the mixer, Q402.

SUPPLY VOLTAGE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

The battery voltage (A + BATT) enters the radio via two pins of the rear system connector to the interconnect board. Both inputs are connected to reverse polarity protection diodes D901, D902. The ground lead comes through the same connector and is connected to chassis ground through a fusible printed wiring path which will open in case of the ground wire being accidentally connected to A +.

One battery input goes directly from the interconnect board via a feed-through capacitor and a connector P201 to the transmitter PA stages. The other input feeds through P903 to the main board for two functions. One branch for the audio amplifier passes through an RC-ripple filter R638 - C618 and one of the ON/OFF switch sections U602. The other section of the ON/OFF switch controls the $V_B +$ to the voltage regulator U602 consisting of a monolithic regulator. The regulator output is fixed at 8.5V by means of a factory adjusted resistor.

Regulated 8.5V is switched to either the receiver or the transmitter by the antenna relay. The antenna relay is also supplied by the 8.5V regulated.

The squelch circuit, the modulation processor and parts of the IF amplifier U502 is supplied directly from the continuous 8.5V.

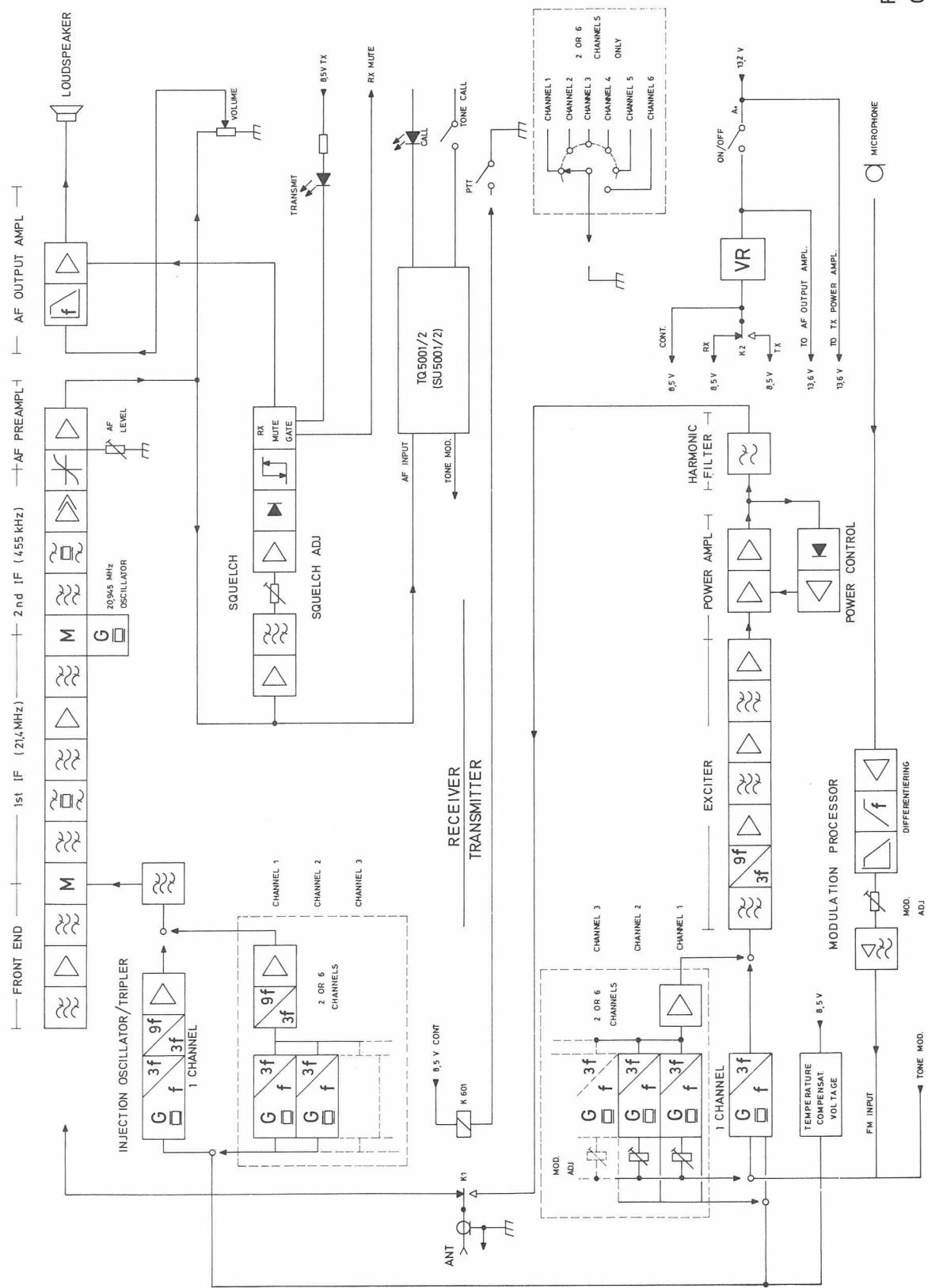
The receiver front-end, the receiver oscillator, the 10.7MHz IF stages and the second oscillator are supplied from 8.5V RX.

The transmitter oscillator and the exciter are supplied from 8.5V TX.

In sets with 5-tone sequential option or Pilot tone, the PTT (Push to talk) lead runs through the option board to provide for correct tone keying function.

WARNING

The transmitter PA transistors contain Beryllia which is poisonous when absorbed by the human body. Dissection, filing, or grinding of these transistors may be hazardous.



CQM5660

ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

General

This adjustment procedure applies to the following radiotelephone types:

CQM5662 - 30/25kHz Channel spacing

CQM5663 - 20kHz Channel spacing

Before making adjustments to the radiotelephone transmitter/receiver, read the type label and note the channel frequencies. Check all straps according to the notes on the diagrams. Also check the selective calling tone equipment, if any, against the coding instructions; refer to description of tone equipment.

All screens must be in place and properly secured during the adjustments.

Measuring Instruments

The following list contains instruments necessary for adjusting the radiotelephone and checking its performance characteristics:

DC Voltmeter	$R_{in} \geq 1\text{M}\Omega$
AC Voltmeter	$Z_{in} > 1\text{M}\Omega // 50\text{pF}$
Multimeter	$R_i \geq 20\text{K}\Omega/\text{Volt}$
Distortion meter	e.g. Storno E11c

Psophometric filter

RF Watt meter 25 W/50 ohm/420-470MHz

RF generator $Z_{out} = 50 \text{ ohm}$; 470-470MHz

21,4MHz signal gen. Crystal controlled

Frequency counter with attenuator $Z_{in} = 50\text{ohm}$; sensitivity 100mV af 175MHz

RF diode probe Storno 95. 0089-00

RF coaxial probe Storno 95. 0179-00

DC power supply 10.8 V - 16.6 V; 6A

Oscilloscope 0 - 5 MHz min.

Set of trimmingtools Storno 17. 0054

Miscellaneous

4 ohm/3W resistor 3 x Storno code 82. 5026

22 uF/40 V electrolytic capacitor Storno code 73. 5107-00

Connector, 11-pin house Storno code 41. 5543-00

Connector, 8-pin house Storno code 41. 5542-00

Pins for connectors Storno code 41. 5551-00

RECEIVER ADJUSTMENTS

See D402. 671 and D402. 672 for location of components.

Checking 8.5 V regulated supply

Turn the power supply ON and set the voltage to 13.2 V. Set the power supply current limiter to 1A.

Turn the radiotelephone ON by depressing the ON/OFF button. Note the light in the Channel selector, if any, is on.

Depress the Squelch button.

Set the volume control to minimum.

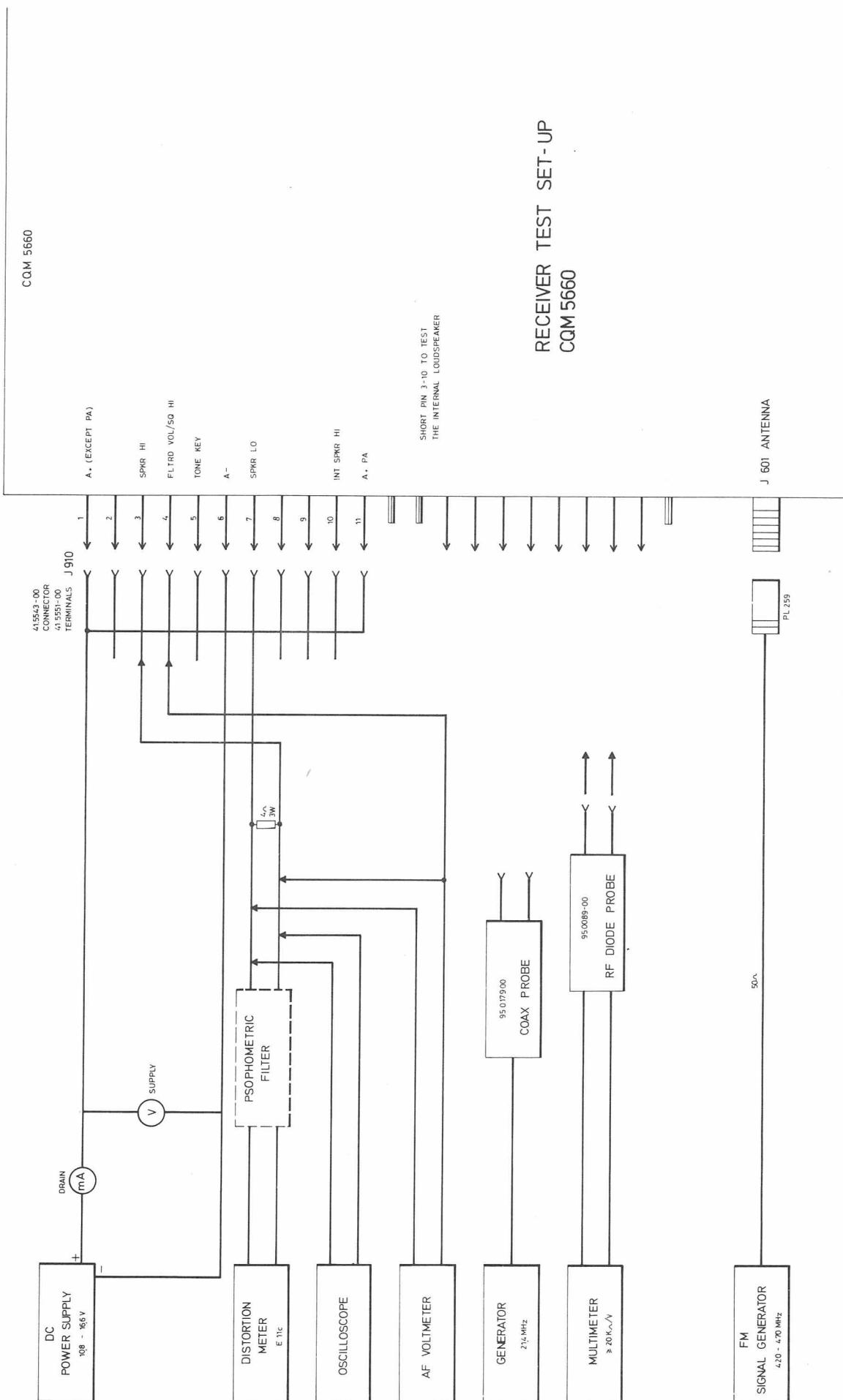
Connect the DC voltmeter to J 901 pin 3 and

read the voltage.

Requirement: $8.5 \text{ V} \pm 0.15 \text{ V}$

If the requirement is not fulfilled check resistor R636 against the colour code of U602.

U602 colour code	R636 Value in ohm
Brown	omit
Red	270
Orange	100
Yellow	47
Green	22
Blue	6.8



Adjust the power supply voltage to 16.6 V and read the 8.5 V regulated. Compare the change in the 8.5 volt regulated to the value obtained at 13.2 V.

Requirement: $\leq 50 \text{ mV}$

Repeat the procedure with the power supply adjusted for 10.8 V

Oscillator(s) and Frequency Multiplier

In single channel sets the receiver oscillator is located on the RF5660 board. In multichannel sets all oscillators are on the XS5661 board (2 Channels) or XS5662 (6 Channels).

Select the channel whose frequency is closest to center frequency. If not otherwise indicated adjustments should be performed on that channel.

Connect the leads of RF diode probe 95.0089-00 to the multimeter and select the most sensitive voltage range.

Connect the probe to J301 with the dot to the live terminal.

Single channel sets

Adjust L301 and L303 for maximum deflection

Multichannel sets

Adjust the following coils for maximum deflection:

L961, Channel 1

L962, Channel 2

L963, Channel 3

L964, Channel 4

L965, Channel 5

L966, Channel 6

L303, center channel

Connect the multimeter, 3V range, to TP301.

Adjust L303 and L305 for maximum deflection; Typical 1 to 2 volts
Requirement: $\geq 0.6 \text{ V}$

Connect RF probe 95.0089-00 to TP401 with the dot to the live terminal.

Adjust C314, L307, and L308 for maximum. Repeat these adjustments until no further improvement is obtainable (3-4 times)

Receiver frequency adjustment

Connect coax probe 95.0179-00 to testpoint TP401.

Connect the frequency counter to the probe, and read the frequency.

The frequency is measured after the tripler and shall be $F_{\text{antenna}} \pm 21.4 \text{ MHz}$ as follows:

$$420-440 \text{ MHz}: \quad f_x = \frac{F_s - 21.4}{9} \text{ MHz}$$

$$440.025-449.975 \text{ MHz}: \quad f_x = \frac{F_s + 21.4}{9} \text{ MHz}$$

$$450-470 \text{ MHz}: \quad f_x = \frac{F_s - 21.4}{9} \text{ MHz}$$

Single channel sets

Adjust L301 for the specified frequency ($9 \times f_x$) This adjustment shall be performed at 25°C

Requirement: $F_{\text{nom}} \pm 100 \text{ Hz}$

Multichannel sets

Adjust the following coils on the XS board to the specified receiver frequencies ($9 \times tx$)

L961, Channel 1

L962, Channel 2

L963, Channel 3

L964, Channel 4

L965, Channel 5

L966, Channel 6

Requirement: $F_{\text{nom}} \pm 100 \text{ Hz}$

IF Amplifiers

Connect a 21.4MHz signal generator to TP401 via coax probe 95.0179-00.

Connect RF diode probe 95.0089-00 with multimeter to test point TP501. (50uA range).

During adjustment the RF generator output must be kept low enough to prevent limiting in the IF stages, i.e. a maximum reading of 50uA on the multimeter.

Adjust coils L503, L502, L501, and L410, in that order, for maximum deflection on the multimeter.

Front-end

Connect RF probe 95.0089-00 and the multimeter to test point TP501. (50uA range).

Connect an unmodulated RF generator to the antenna connector, J601.

Set the generator frequency to the receiver frequency.

Adjust the generator output to produce a deflection on the multimeter, i.e. a maximum reading of 50uA on the multimeter.

Adjust L401 and L402 for maximum deflection.

Detune L406 as much as possible.

Adjust L405 and L407 for maximum deflection on the multimeter.

Adjust L406 for maximum deflection on the multimeter.

Remove the RF diode probe.

Standard Test condition:

Connect the RF generator to antenna generator and adjust the output to 1mV.

Modulate the RF generator with 1000Hz to 60% of ΔF max.

CQM5662: $\Delta F = \pm 3\text{kHz}$

CQM5663: $\Delta F = \pm 2.4\text{kHz}$

Connect a 4 ohm/3W resistor load to connector J910/3-7 (SPKR HI-SPKR LO).

Connect an AF voltmeter to J910/4-7 (FLTD VOL - SPKR LO).

IF demodulator

Turn R521 halfway up.

Adjust L504 for maximum reading on the AF voltmeter.

Connect a distortion meter and AF voltmeter across the 4 ohm resistor. (if Storno E11c distortion meter is used switch the function to AF voltmeter).

Adjust the volume control for approx. 2V across the load.

Switch the mode of E11c to measure distortion. Adjust L501 and L410 for minimum distortion.

The demodulated signal may be monitored on an oscilloscope connected in parallel with the distortion meter.

Connect the AF voltmeter to J910/4-7 (FLTD VOL - SPKR LO).

Adjust R521 for a reading of 275mV on the AF voltmeter.

Requirement: $275\text{mV} \pm 5\text{mV}$.

Read the distortion.

Typical the Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) will be less than 5%.

Receiver Sensitivity, SINAD

EIA or CEPT method may be used.

Receiver sensitivity measurement EIA.

EIA (Electronic Industrie's Association)

Standard, definition:

The SINAD sensitivity of a receiver is the minimum input signal that will provide at least 50% of the receivers's rated audio power with 12dB signal +noise +distortion to noise + distortion.

Method of measurement (CEPT).

The purpose of the measurement is to define the ratio of one condition to another.

The first condition is the one where a modulated RF-signal drives the receiver into full limiting. The audio output is measured with the distortion meter (in the CAL position) through a psophometric filter, and, disregarding the amplitude of the audio, this is adjusted to read 100% on the meter scale; this is our reference condition consisting of signal +noise +distortion, where 'signal' is the modulation of the RF, 'noise' is the lowest possible amount achieved from that particular receiver, when receiving a strong carrier, and 'distortion' is the modulation being slightly distorted in passing through the receiver.

The second condition is the one where the signal (modulation) is removed with a notch filter and the RF-signal is lowered in amplitude until the remaining noise and distortion increases to 20dB below the first condition, as read on the distortion meter scale. This corresponds to a reading of 10%, 10 being 20dB below 100, which was our reference condition.

In practice our first condition is achieved by feeding a minimum of 1000 uV of RF - signal modulated with 1000 Hz at 60% Δf max. to the receiver.

The audio output (which must be at least 50% of the receiver's audio rating) is measured through the psophometric filter, with the distortion meter in position CAL and adjusted with potentiometer ADJ. FSD. to a reading of 100.

The notch filter is then inserted in series with the audio by pressing one of the buttons marked in %. The meter needle immediately drops to indicate a low value, this being the receiver's inherent audio distortion.

By backing off the attenuator of the RF-generator thereby lowering the RF-input to the receiver, the noise will eventually increase; the attenuator is now adjusted for a 10% reading on the distortion meter scale.

At this stage it must be ensured that the increased noise and the signal (with the notch filter switched out while checking) still equals 100 on the meter scale.

The RF-generator's calibrated attenuator now shows the value of RF-signal required to achieve a 20dB ratio between signal + noise+ distortion and noise + distortion, i.e. 20dB SINAD sensitivity.

EIA method

The EIA method differs from CEPT by omitting the psophometric filter and adjusting the RF generator for $2/3 \times \Delta f$ max. The SINAD sensitivity is measured as a 12dB ratio between signal + noise + distortion and noise + distortion, which corresponds to a reading of 25% noise + distortion.

Adjusting the sensitivity

Lower the RF generator output to obtain 20dB SINAD (10% THD as measured with the distortion meter). Readjust L402 for the best SINAD value, e. i. lowest generator output for 10% THD.

Measuring 20dB SINAD

Adjust the volume control for 2.45V as measured with an AF voltmeter and psophometric filter across the load.

Adjust the RF generator output to obtain 20dB SINAD condition.

Read the 20dB SINAD sensitivity

Requirement: $\leq 1.0\mu V$. e. m. f.

Measuring 12 dB SINAD

Adjust the volume control for 2.45V as measured with an AF voltmeter across the load.

Adjust the RF generator to obtain 12dB SINAD condition.

Read the 12dB SINAD sensitivity.

Requirement: $\leq 0.4\mu V$ ($\frac{1}{2}$ e. m. f)

The sensitivity should be measured on all channels, if more than one.

Audio Frequency Response

Set the signal generator to Standard Test Condition.

Adjust the volume control for 0.82V across the load. (4 ohm across (SPKR HI - LO).

At 13.2V supply, $\Delta f = 60\% \Delta f$ max and 1000Hz measure the output voltage according to the following table:

	Frequency	Level	Tol.
Type CQM5662	300Hz	+9dB	+1dB/-3dB
	1000Hz	0dB	
	3000Hz	-9.5dB	+1dB/-3dB
Type CQM5663	300Hz	+10.5dB	+1.5dB/-3dB
	400Hz	+8dB	+1.5dB/-1.5dB
	1000Hz	0dB	
	2700Hz	-8.6dB	+1.5dB/-1.5dB
	3000Hz	-9.5dB	+1.5dB/-3dB
	6000Hz	<-20dB	

AF Power Output

Adjust the RF signal generator to Standard Test Condition.

Set the supply voltage to 13.2V.

Adjust the volume control for 3W output (3.46V across the $4\ \Omega$ load).

Measure the distortion (THD).

Requirement: THD \leq 5%.

Squelch

Release the squelch cancel button.

Adjust potentiometer R607 SQUELCH ADJ. to open the receiver for an RF input signal corresponding to 8-10dB SINAD.

Current consumption

Measure the current consumption at 13.2V.

Requirements

Condition	1 channel	2 channels	6 channels
Standby	\leq 150 mA	\leq 160 mA	\leq 200mA
Receive 2W AF	\leq 500 mA	\leq 510 mA	\leq 550mA
\sim 2,83V r.m.s. across 4 ohm.			

For sets with selective calling facilities add the current consumption of the tone unit to the figures above.

TRANSMITTER ADJUSTMENTS

See D402.671 and D402.672 for location of components.

Adjust the power supply voltage to 13.2V and set current limiter as follows:

20W transmitter: 6A

5W transmitter: 4A

Refer to Receiver Alignment for measuring 8.5V regulated supply.

Preset all transmitter tuning slugs, L151, L153 L203, L204, C213, C215, C221, and C223, to be flush with the coil form top and all variable capacitors for minimum capacitance, i.e. plates fully open.

Connect a multimeter (1 volt range) to test point TP201.

Turn the power control potentiometer, R215, to minimum, anticlockwise (CCW).

Connect a Wattmeter, (25W) to the antenna connector, J601.

Oscillator adjustment

In single channel sets the transmitter oscillator is located on the RF5660 board. In multi-channel sets all oscillators are on the XS5661 board (2 channels) or XS5662 (6 channels).

Select the channel whose frequency is closest

to the center frequency. If not otherwise indicated adjustments should be performed on that channel.

Key the Transmitter.Single channel sets

Adjust L151 for maximum meter reading, typical 0.2V.

Multichannel sets

Adjust the following coils for maximum deflection on the multimeter, typical 0.2V.

L921, channel 1

L922, channel 2

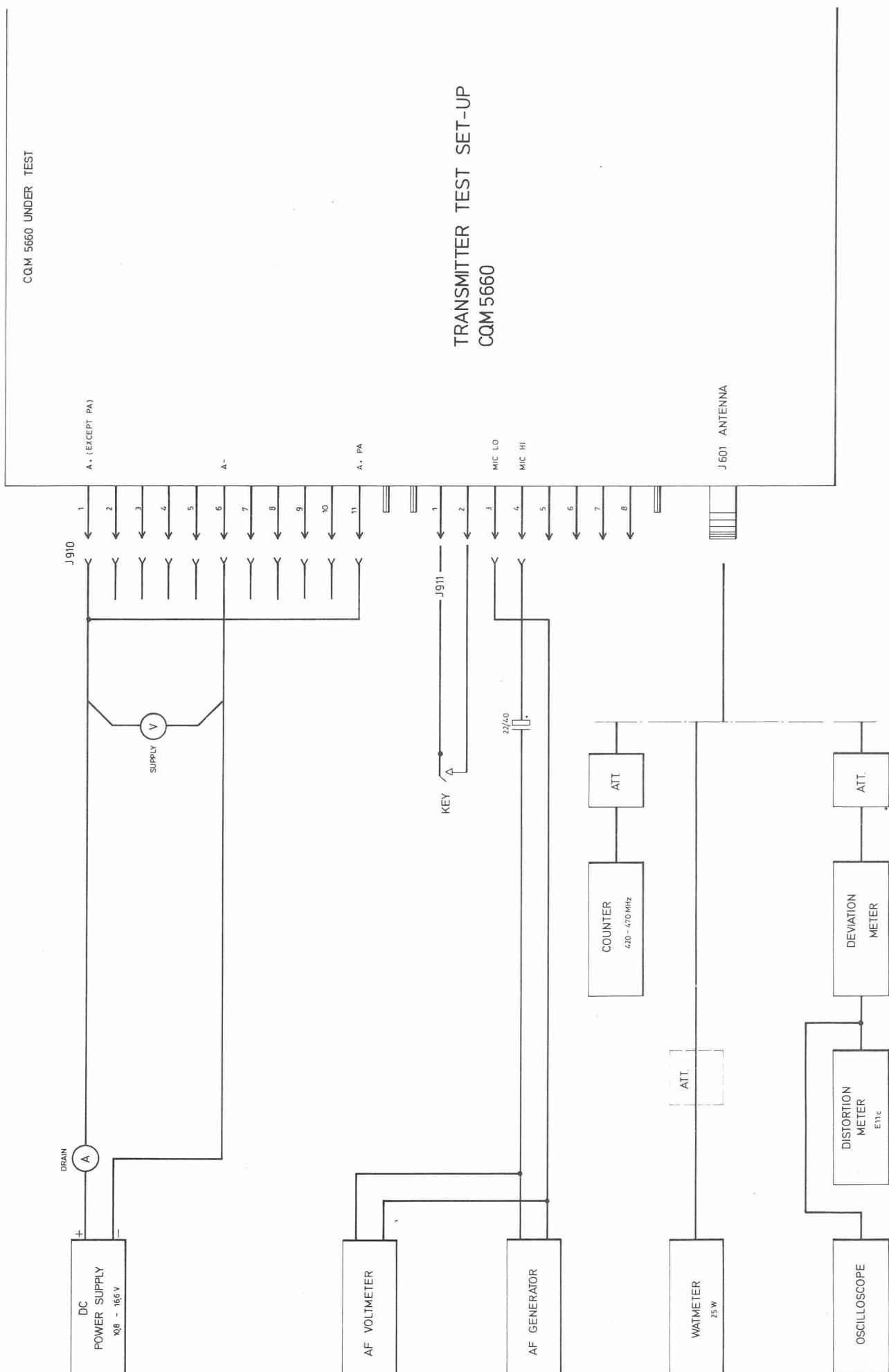
L923, channel 3

L924, channel 4

L925, channel 5

L926, channel 6

Adjust L153 for maximum deflection on the multimeter. The increase in deflection is small and gently tuning is required. If the frequency is in the low end of the band it may be necessary to turn the slug of L151 (L921 - L926) partly into the coil form to obtain a multimeter deflection.



Exciter, coarse adjustment

Connect a multimeter (1.0V range) to test point TP201.

Adjust L203 for minimum deflection. The dip is small

Connect the multimeter, (1V range) to test point TP202.

Adjust L204 for maximum deflection on the multimeter, typical 0.7V.

Repeat the adjustments of L203, L153, and L151 (L921-L926) until no further improvements is obtainable.

Adjust C213 for minimum reading. The dip is small.

Connect the multimeter, 1 volt range, to test point TP203.

Adjust C215 for maximum reading on the multimeter, typical 0.5V.

Repeat the adjustment of C213 and L204 until no further improvement is obtainable.

Adjust C221 minimum deflection. The dip is small and careful tuning is required.

Connect the multimeter, 10 volt range, to the RF probe.

Connect RF diode probe 95.0089-00 to TP204.

Adjust C221 and C223 for maximum deflection (typical 4.0V)

Adjust the PA power control, R215, for rated transmitter power, 5W or 20W.

Exciter, fine adjustment

Connect the multimeter to test point TP201.

Readjust L153 for maximum reading.

Connect the multimeter to test point TP202.

Peak L203 and L204 for maximum reading.

Connect the multimeter to test point TP203.

Peak C213 and C215 for maximum reading.

Connect the 95.0089-00 RF probe and multimeter to TP204.

Adjust C221 and C223 for maximum reading.

Typical Test point readings

TP201: 0.2V

TP202: 0.7V

TP203: 0.5V

TP204: 4.0V

Transmitter frequency adjustment

Connect a frequency counter through a suitable attenuator to the antenna connector J601.

Single channel sets

Adjust L151 to specified transmitter frequency.

Multichannel sets

Adjust the following coils on the XS board to the specified transmitter frequencies:

L921, channel 1

L922, channel 2

L923, channel 3

L924, channel 4

L925, channel 5

L926, channel 6

The frequency adjustment shall be performed at 25°C.

Requirement: $F_{\text{nom}} \pm 0.4 \text{ ppm}$. (180Hz at 450MHz)
ppm= parts per million= $\times 10^{-6}$

RF power output, current consumption, and power control

Connect the Watt meter to the antenna connector, J601.

Increase the supply voltage to 16.6V. The voltage is measured directly at the input connector J910.

Readjust the PA power control, R215, for rated transmitter power (P), 5 or 20W.

The harmonic filter is factory adjusted and must not be touched.

Requirement: $P_{\text{nom}} \pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$.

Measure the RF power output at 16.6V, 13.2V and 10.8V.

Requirements (20W):

Voltage	Power	Current
16.6V	20W (ref)	$\leq 5.0 \text{ A}$
13.2V	$\geq 19 \text{ W}$	$\leq 5.0 \text{ A}$
10.8V	$\geq 15 \text{ W}$	$\leq 5.0 \text{ A}$

Voltage	Power	Current
16.6V	5.0W (ref)	$\leq 2.6 \text{ A}$
13.2V	$\geq 4.5 \text{ W}$	$\leq 2.6 \text{ A}$
10.8V	$\geq 4.2 \text{ W}$	$\leq 2.6 \text{ A}$

MODULATION ADJUSTMENTS

Set the power supply voltage to 13.2V.
 Connect a deviation meter through an attenuator to the antenna connector, J601.
 Connect a distortion meter and oscilloscope to the deviation meter output.
 Connect a AF generator and an AF voltmeter to the microphone input via a 22uF capacitor; refer to test setup.
 Adjust the AF generator output to 1 V r. m. s.
 This voltage is approx. 20dB above the nominal modulation input level (60% Δf max) to ensure full limiting in the modulation processor.
 Find the AF frequency between 200Hz and 3000Hz giving the greatest frequency deviation as read on the deviation meter with the transmitter keyed.
 Check the maximum deviation for both positive and negative deviation polarity. At that audio frequency set the maximum frequency deviation Δf max with R116.

Type	Channel spacing	Δf max
CQM5662	30/25kHz	\pm 5kHz
CQM5663	20kHz	\pm 4kHz

Requirement

Difference between + and - deviation: \leq 10%

Multichannel sets

In multichannel sets R116 is turned 2/3 clockwise and the modulation adjustment is adjusted individually for each channel using the Δf max potentiometers on the XS board.

R956 = channel 1
 R957 = channel 2
 R958 = channel 3
 R959 = channel 4
 R960 = channel 5
 R961 = channel 6

Modulation sensitivity and modulation distortion

Set the AF generator frequency to 1000Hz
 Adjust the generator output until 60% of Δf max is obtained on the deviation meter.

CQM5662 : \pm 3.0kHz

CQM5663 : \pm 2.4kHz

Read the AF generator output and measure the modulation distortion on the audio output of the deviation meter.

Requirements:

Modulating signal: 70mV \pm 2dB

Distortion: \leq 7%

(measured without de-emphasis)

Modulation frequency response

Set the AF generator to 1000Hz.

Reduce the AF generator output until a deviation of $0.2 \times \Delta f$ max is obtained on the deviation meter.

CQM5662 : \pm 1.0kHz

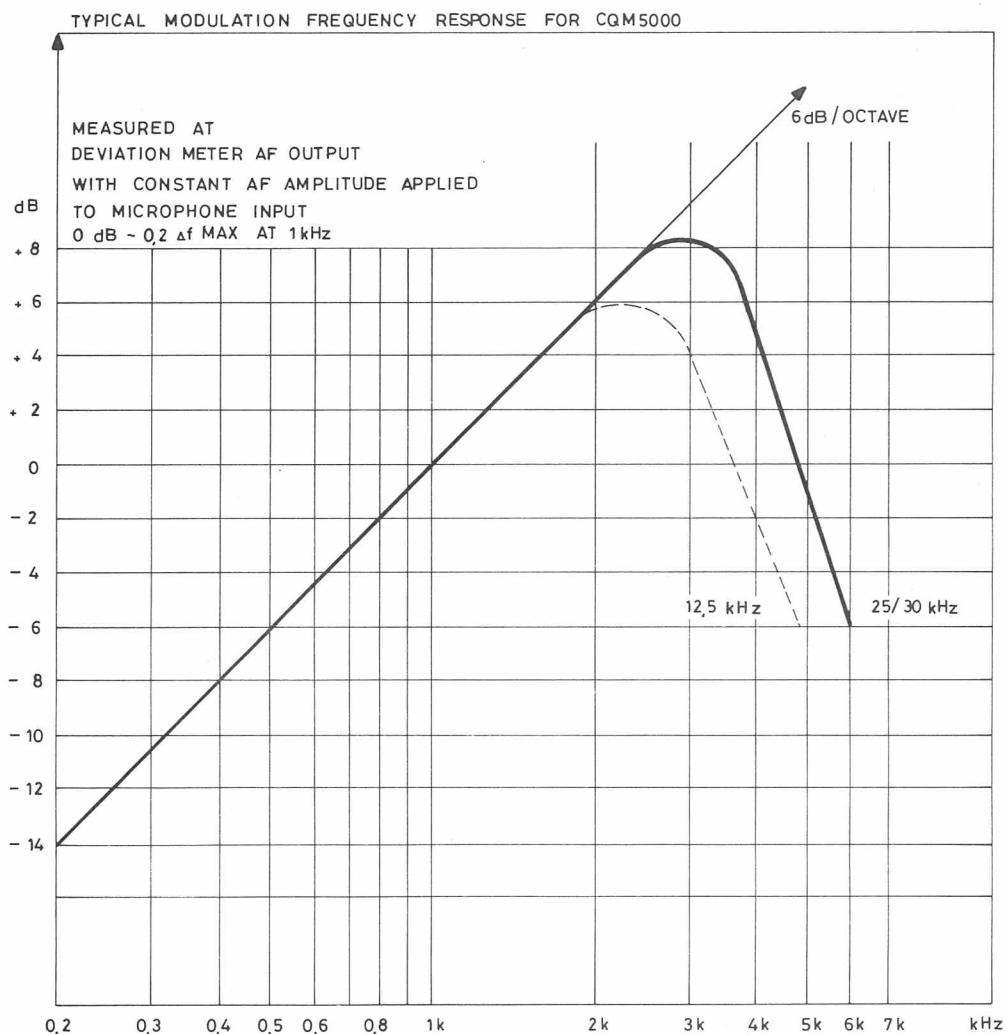
CQM5663 : \pm 0.8kHz

Vary the frequency of the generator and note the deviation changes as referred to the 1000Hz value.

Requirement :

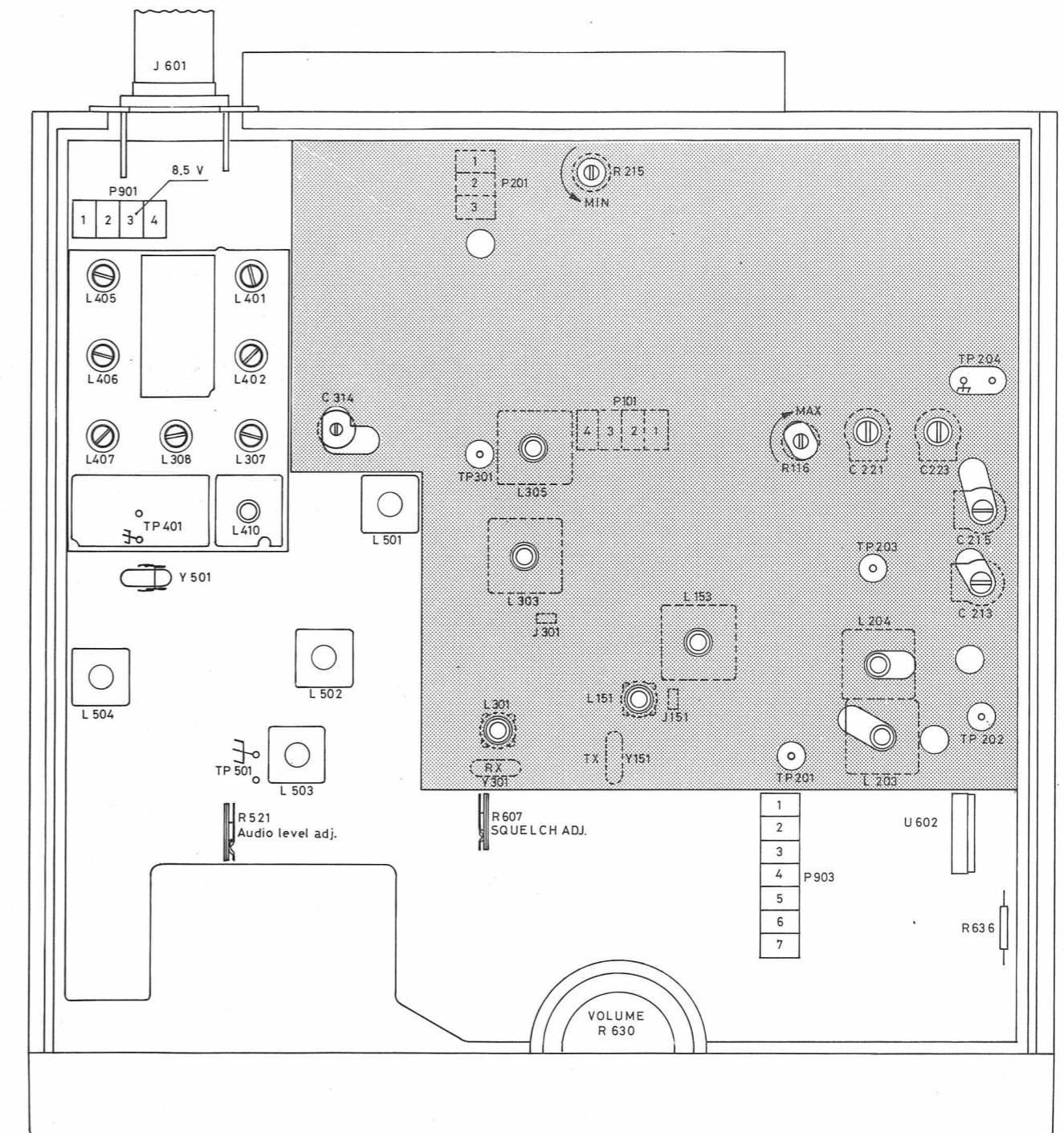
Within the frequency range 400-2700Hz the frequency characteristic shall lie within $+1\text{dB}/-1.5\text{dB}$ related to a 6dB/octave characteristic.

With 6kHz modulation frequency the deviation shall be attenuated 6dB below the 1kHz value.



Storno

Storno

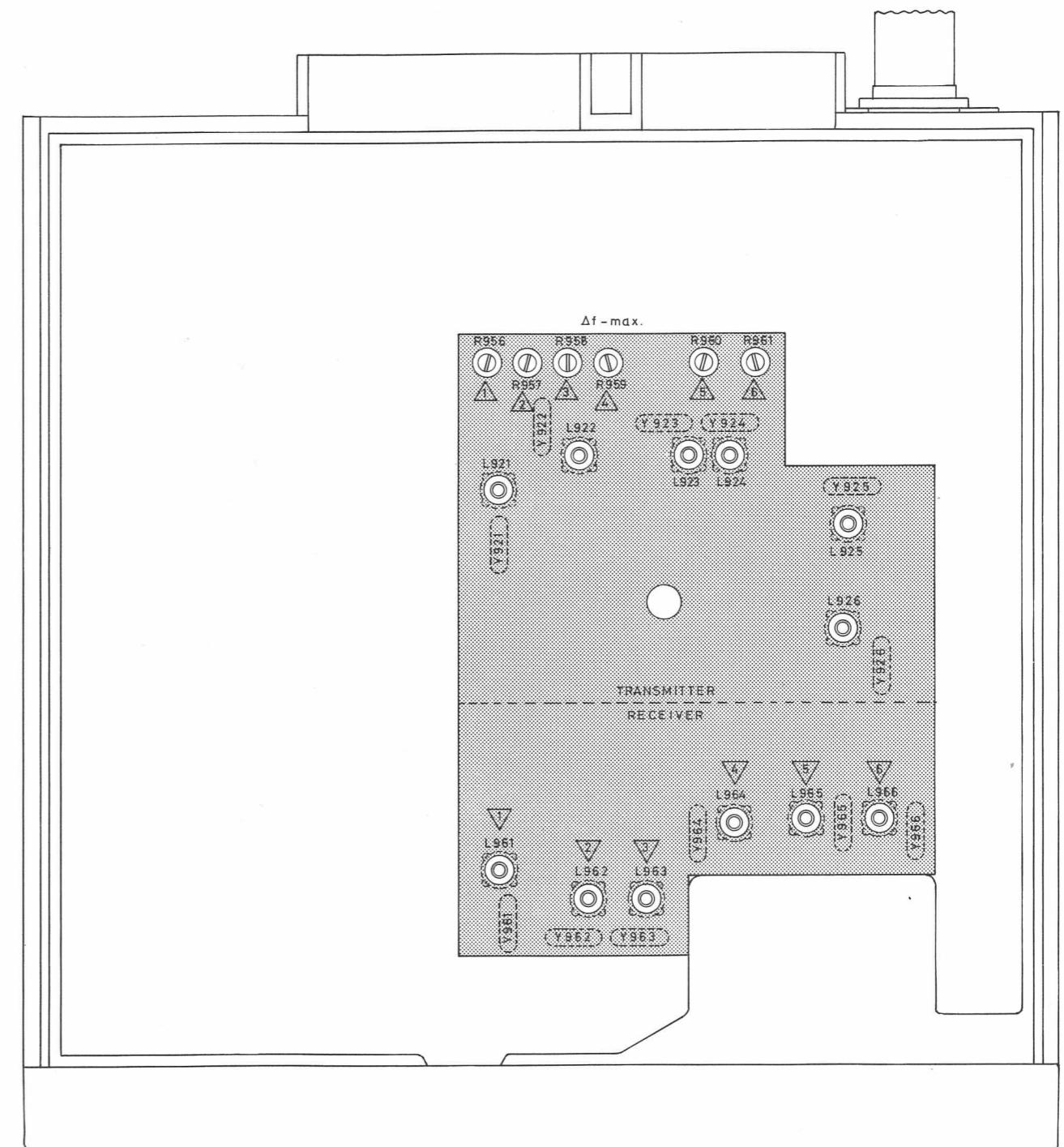


ADJUSTABLE COMPONENTS AND TEST
POINTS ON RF5660
& RF5550

D402. 672/2

Storno

Storno

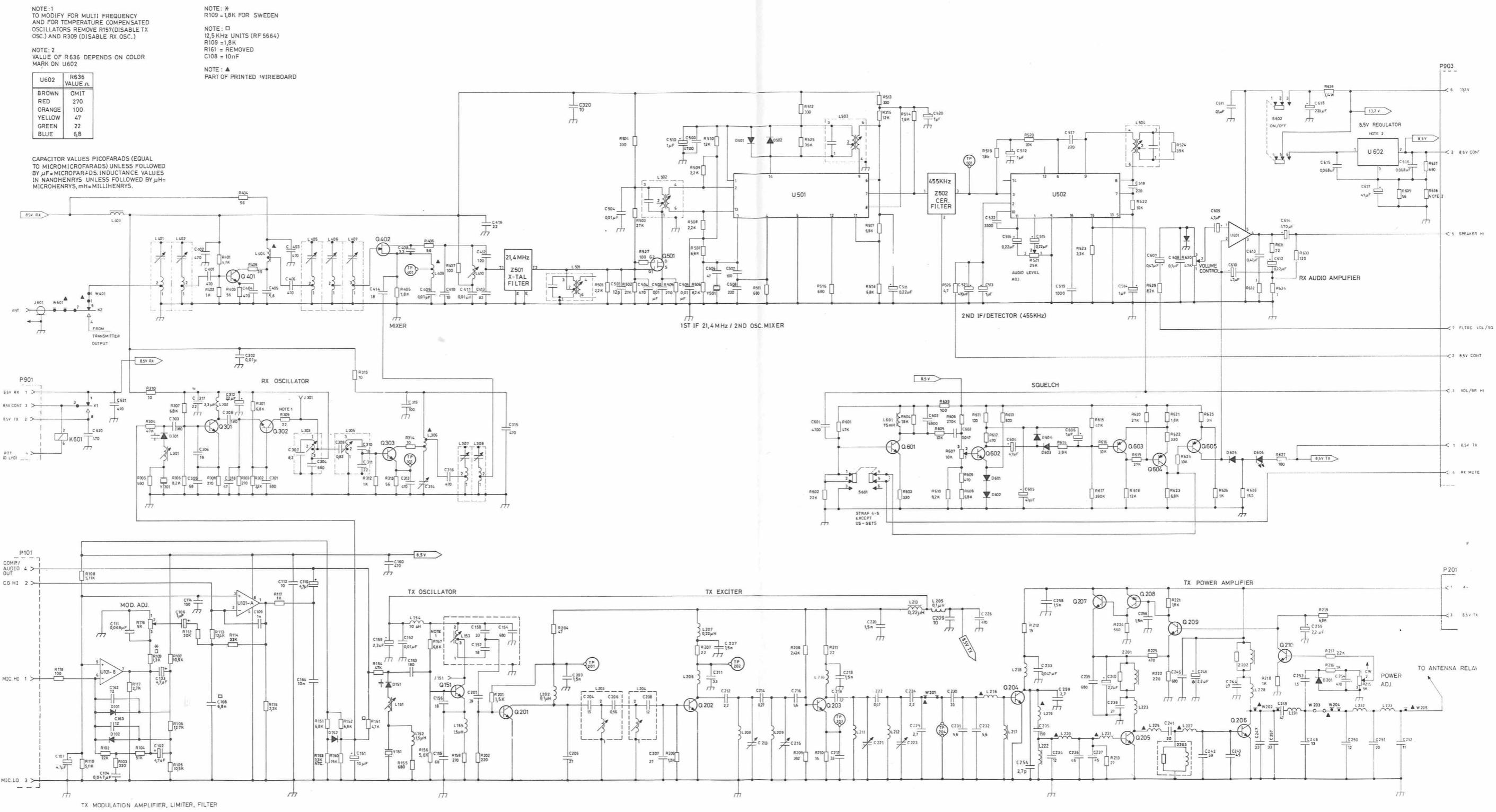


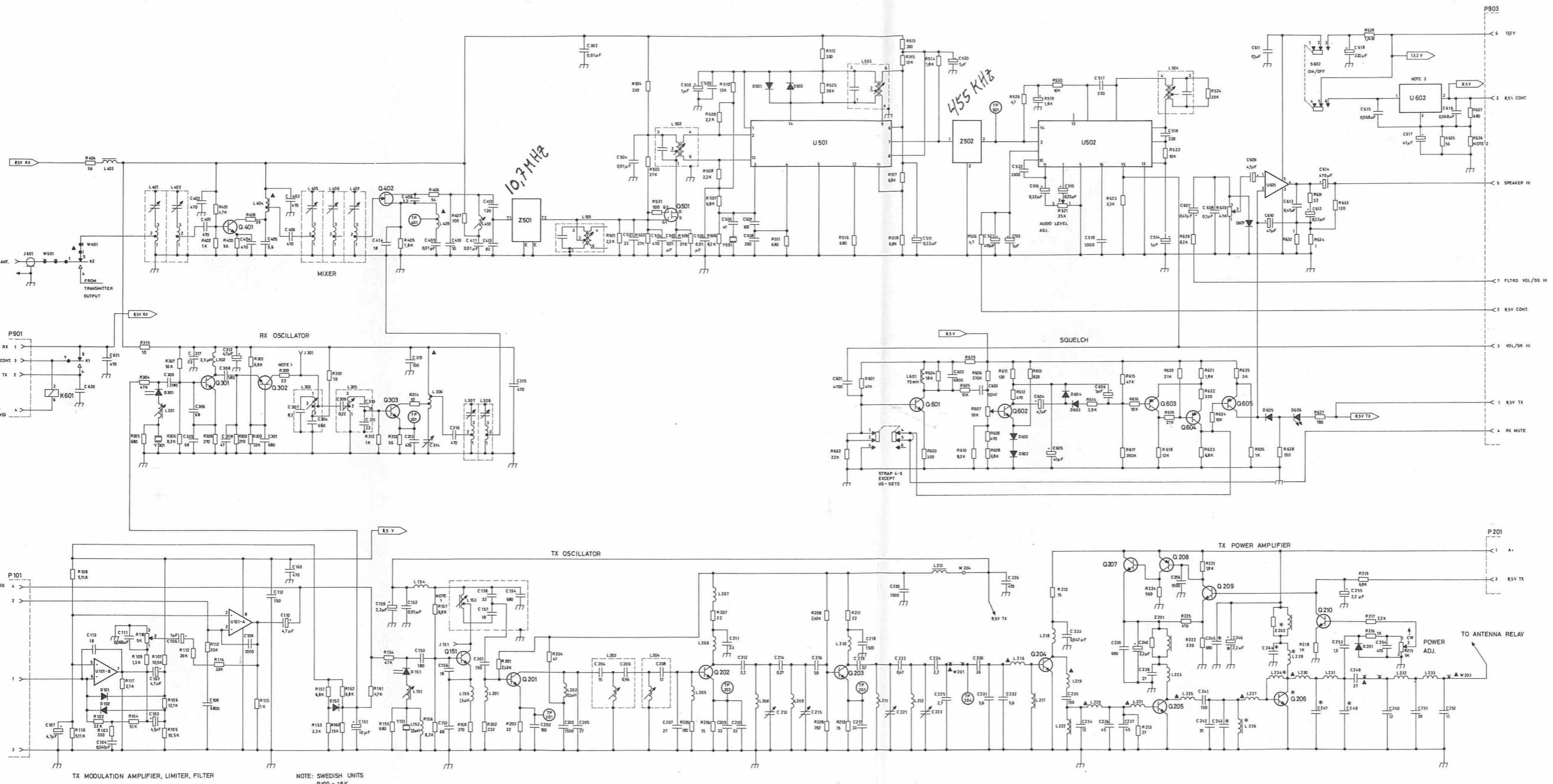
▽ = RECEIVER CHANNEL №

△ = TRANSMITTER CHANNEL №

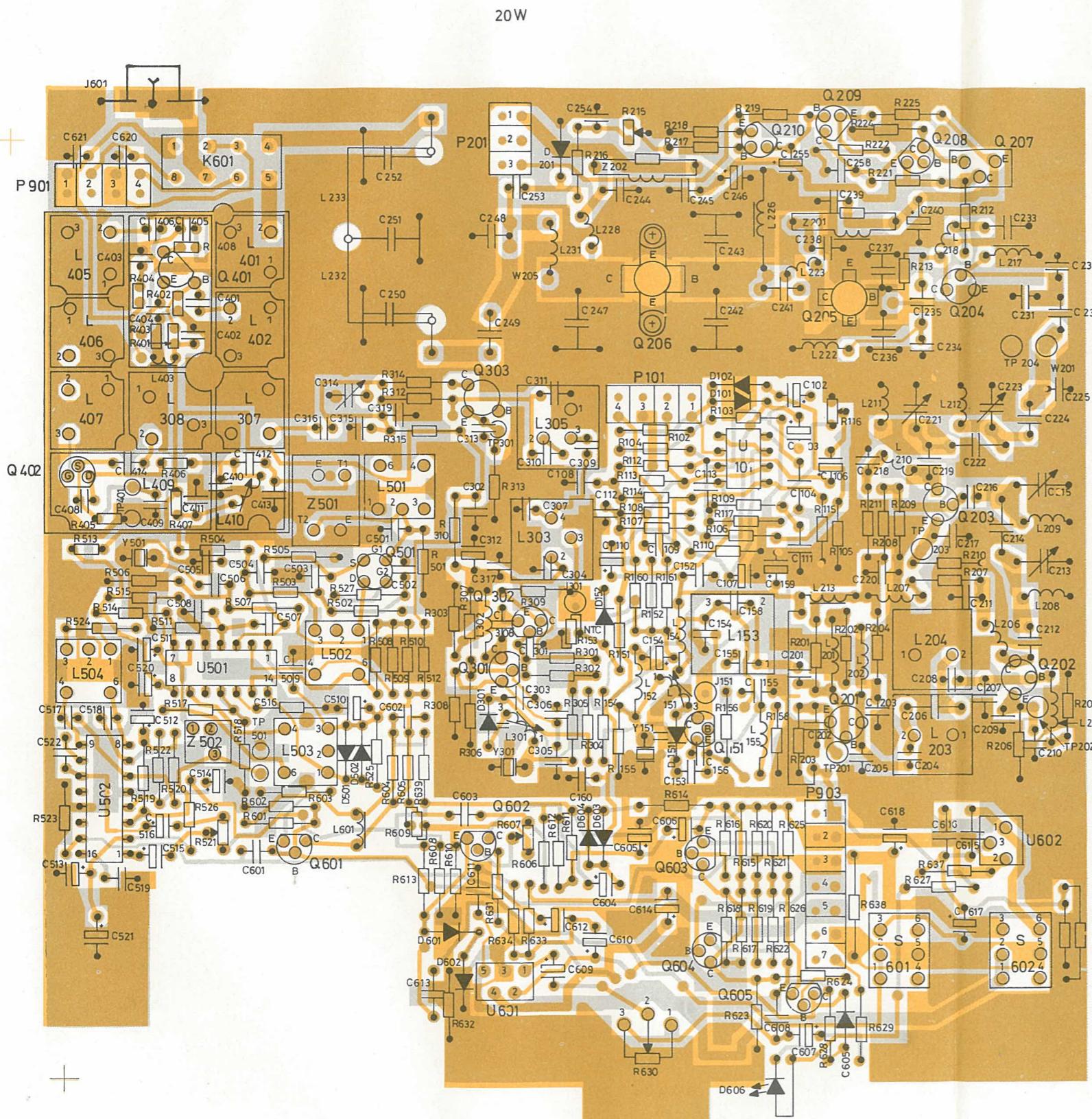
ADJUSTABLE COMPONENTS AND TEST
POINTS ON XS5661/XS5662

D402. 671

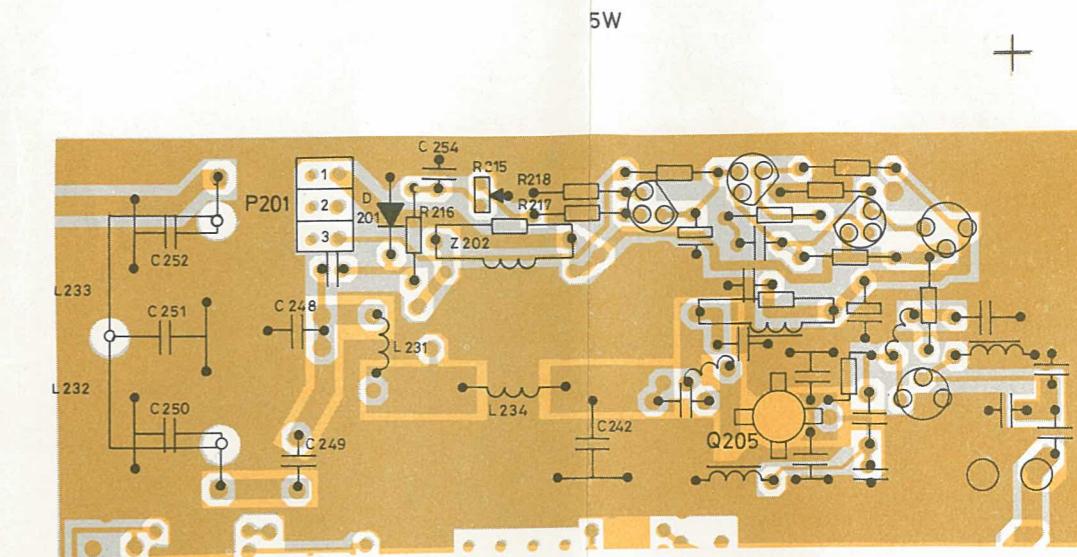




Storno



Storno



RF UNIT RF5660

D402.690

Storno

TYPE	NO	CODE	DATA
RF5664	C102	73. 5172	4. 7uF 20% Tantal
	C103	73. 5172	4. 7uF 20% Tantal
	C104	76. 5142	47nF 5% Polyester FL
	C106	73. 5170	1. 0uF 20% Tantal
	C107	73. 5172	4. 7uF 20% Tantal
	C108	76. 5140	6. 8nF 5% Polyester FL
	C108	76. 5135	10 nF 5% Polyester FL
	C109	76. 5156	1nF 5% Polyester FL
	C110	73. 5172	4. 7uF 20% Tantal
	C111	76. 5151	68nF 5% Polyester FL
	C112	74. 5371	10pF 20% Ceram DI
	C114	74. 5392	150 pF 20% Ceramic DI2
	C151	73. 5173	10uF 20% Tantal
	C152	76. 5135	10nF 10% Polyester FL
	C153	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceram DI
	C154	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceram DI
	C155	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceram DI
	C156	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceram DI
	C157	74. 5374	18pF 5% Ceram DI
	C158	74. 5377	33pF 5% Ceram DI
	C159	73. 5171	2. 2uF 20% Tantal
	C160	74. 5395	470pF 20% Ceram DI
	C162	74. 5372	12pF 5% Ceram DI
	C163	74. 5372	12pF 5% Ceram DI
	C164	76. 5135	10nF 10% Polyester FL
	C201	74. 5378	39pF 5% Ceram DI
	C203	74. 5398	1. 5nF 20% Ceram DI
	C204	74. 5373	15pF 5% Ceram DI
	C205	74. 5376	27pF 5% Ceram DI
	C206	79. 5005	0. 56pF 5% Phenolic TB
	C207	74. 5376	27pF 5% Ceram DI
	C208	74. 5372	12pF 5% Ceram DI
	C209	74. 5371	10pF 5% Ceram DI
	C211	74. 5377	33pF 5% Ceram DI
	C212	74. 5413	2. 2pF 0. 1pF DI
	C213	78. 5065	2/10pF Air trimmer
	C214	79. 5002	0. 27pF 5% Phenolic TB
	C215	78. 5065	2/10pF Air trimmer
	C216	74. 5368	5. 6pF 0. 25pF Ceram DI
	C217	74. 5377	33pF 5% Ceram DI
	C218	74. 5398	1. 5nF 20% Ceram DI
	C219	74. 5413	2. 2pF 0. 1pF DI
	C220	74. 5398	1. 5nF 20% Ceram DI
	C221	78. 5065	2/10pF Air trimmer
	C222	79. 5004	0. 47pF 5% Phenolic TB
	C223	78. 5065	2/10pF Air trimmer

Storno

TYPE	NO	CODE	DATA	TYPE	NO	CODE	DATA
RF5664	C224	74. 5413	2. 2pF 0. 1pF DI				
	C225	74. 5364	2. 7pF 0. 25pF Ceram DI				
	C226	74. 5395	470pF 20% Ceram DI				
	C227	74. 5398	1. 5 nF 20% Ceramic 2DI				
	C230	74. 5377	33pF 5% Ceram DI				
	C231	74. 5368	5. 6pF 0. 25pF Ceram DI				
	C232	74. 5368	5. 6pF 0. 25pF Ceram DI				
	C233	76. 5139	47nF 10% Polyester FL				
	C234	74. 5372	12pF 5% Ceram DI				
	C235	74. 5414	150pF 20% Ceram DI				
	C236	75. 5038	45pF 5% Mica				
	C237	75. 5038	45pF 5% Mica				
	C238	74. 5376	27pF 5% Ceram DI				
	C239	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceram DI				
	C240	73. 5171	2. 2uF 20% Tantal				
	C241	75. 5025	30 pF 5% Teflon				
	C242	75. 5054	39 pF 5% Mica				
	C243	75. 5038	45 pF 5% Mica				
	C244	74. 5376	27 pF 5% Ceram DI				
	C245	74. 5396	680 pF 20% Ceram DI				
	C246	J706339P2	2. 2 uF 20% Tantal				
	C247	75. 5053	33 pF 5% Mica				
	C248	75. 5051	13 pF 5% Mica				
	C249	75. 5044	47 pF 2% Teflon				
	C250	75. 5034	12pF 0. 5pF Teflon				
	C251	75. 5036	20pF 0. 5pF Teflon				
	C252	75. 5035	11pF 0. 5pF Teflon				
	C253	74. 5361	1. 5 pF 0. 25 pF Ceram DI				
	C254	74. 5395	470pF 20% Ceram DI				
	C255	73. 5171	2. 2uF 20% Tantal				
	C256	74. 5398	1. 5nF 20% Ceram DI				
	C257	75. 5053	33 pF 5% Mica				
	C258	74. 5398	1. 5 nF 20% Ceramic 2DI				
	C259	74. 5364	2. 7 pF 0. 25 pF Ceram DI				
	C301	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceram DI				
	C302	76. 5135	10nF 10% Polyester FL				
	C303	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceram DI				
	C304	74. 5396	680 pF 20% Ceram DI				
	C305	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceram DI				
	C306	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceram DI				

RF UNIT RF5660b

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA	TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
C307	74. 5370	8.2pF	5% Ceram DI	C518	74. 5393	220pF	20% Ceram DI
C308	74. 5386	180pF	5% Ceram DI	C519	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceram DI
C309	79. 5007	0.82pF	5% Phenolic TB	C520	73. 5170	1.0uF	20% Tantal
C310	74. 5374	18 pF	5% Ceram DI	C521	73. 5166	470uF	-10 +100% Elco
C311	74. 5375	22pF	5% Ceram DI	C522	76. 5132	3. 3nF	10% Polyester FL
C312	73. 5171	2.2uF	20% Tantal	C601	76. 5133	4. 7nF	10% Polyester FL
C313	74. 5395	470pF	20% Ceram DI	C602	76. 5134	6. 8nF	10% Polyester FL
C314	78. 5068	1.8/10pF	Teflon trimmer	C603	76. 5139	47nF	10% Polyester FL
C315	74. 5395	470pF	20% Ceram DI	C604	73. 5172	4. 7uF	20% Tantal
C316	74. 5395	470pF	20% Ceram DI	C605	73. 5164	47uF	-10 +100% Elco
C317	74. 5375	22pF	5% Ceram DI	C606	73. 5170	1.0uF	20% Tantal
C318	74. 5379	47pF	5% Ceram DI	C607	73. 5169	0.47uF	20% Tantal
C319	74. 5391	100 pF	20% Ceramic DI	C608	76. 5144	0.1uF	10% Polyester FL
C320	74. 5371	10 pF	5% Ceram DI	C609	73. 5172	4. 7uF	20% Tantal
C401	74. 5395	470pF	20% Ceram DI	C610	73. 5175	47uF	20% Tantal
C402	74. 5395	470pF	20% Ceram DI	C611	76. 5144	0.1uF	10% Polyester FL
C403	74. 5395	470pF	20% Ceram DI	C612	73. 5168	0.22uF	20% Tantal
C404	74. 5395	470pF	20% Ceram DI	C613	76. 5148	0.47uF	10% Polyester FL
C405	74. 5368	5.6pF	0.25pF Ceram DI	C614	73. 5166	470uF	-10 +100% Elco
C406	74. 5395	470pF	20% Ceram DI	C615	76. 5143	68nF	10% Polyester FL
C408	74. 5365	3.3pF	0.25pF Ceram DI	C616	76. 5143	68nF	10% Polyester FL
C409	75. 5135	10nF	10% Polyester FL	C617	73. 5164	47uF	-10 +100% Elco
C410	74. 5371	10pF	5% Ceram DI	C618	73. 5165	220uF	-10 +100% Elco
C411	76. 5135	10nF	10% Polyester FL	C620	74. 5395	470pF	20% Ceram DI
C412	74. 5384	120pF	5% Ceram DI	C621	74. 5395	470pF	20% Ceram DI
C413	74. 5382	82pF	5% Ceram DI				
C414	74. 5374	18pF	5% Ceram DI	D101	99. 5374	1N458A	Diode, Select
C416	74. 5375	22 pF	5% Ceram DI	D102	99. 5374	1N458A	Diode, Select
C501	74. 5372	12pF	5% Ceram DI	D151	99. 5341	Cap. diode	
C502	74. 5395	470pF	20% Ceram DI	D152	99. 5237	1N4148	Diode
C503	76. 5135	10nF	10% Polyester FL	D201	99. 5237	1N4148	Diode
C504	76. 5135	10nF	10% Polyester FL	D301	99. 5341	Cap. diode	
C505	76. 5135	10nF	10% Polyester FL	D501	99. 5237	1N4148	Diode
C506	74. 5379	47pF	5% Ceram DI	D502	99. 5237	1N4148	Diode
C507	74. 5383	100pF	5% Ceram DI	D601	99. 5237	1N4148	Diode
C508	74. 5387	220pF	5% Ceram DI	D602	99. 5237	1N4148	Diode
C509	76. 5133	4.7nF	10% Polyester FL	D603	99. 5237	1N4148	Diode
C510	73. 5170	1.0uF	20% Tantal	D604	99. 5237	1N4148	Diode
C511	73. 5168	0.22uF	20% Tantal	D605	99. 5237	1N4148	Diode
C512	73. 5170	1.0uF	20% Tantal	D606	99. 5303	1.6V LED/RD	
C513	73. 5170	1.0uF	20% Tantal	D607	99. 5237	1N4148	Diode
C514	73. 5170	1.0uF	20% Tantal				
C515	73. 5168	0.22uF	20% Tantal				
C516	73. 5168	0.22uF	20% Tantal				
C517	74. 5393	220pF	20% Ceram DI				

RF UNIT RF5660b

X403.221/2

Page 2 of 5

Stormo

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
J151	41.5529	Socket	
J301	41.5529	Socket	
J601	41.5165	Connector UHF	
K601	58.5085	21-21 Relay	12V
L151	61.5034	RF coil, tuneable	
L152	61.5030	1.5uH 10% HF choke	800mA
L153	61.5033	RF coil, tuneable	
L154	61.5031	10uH 10% HF choke	
L155	61.5030	1.5uH 10% HF choke	300mA
L202	A700024P1	0.1uH 10% HF choke	800mA
L203	61.5035	RF coil, tuneable	1.3 A
L204	61.5035	RF coil, tuneable	
L205	A700024P1	0.1uH 10% HF choke	
L206	62.1001	RF coil	1.3 A
L207	A700024P5	0.22 uH 10% HF choke	
L208	62.0999-01	RF coil	
L209	62.0998-01	RF coil	
L210	62.1002	RF coil	
L211	62.0999-01	RF coil	
L212	62.0999-01	RF coil	
L213	A700024P5	0.22 uH 10% HF-choke	
L217	61.1383	RF choke	
L218	62.1034	RF coil	
L222	61.1383	RF choke	
L223	62.1000	RF coil	
L226	61.5044	6.3 uH 10% HF choke	400 mA
L228	62.1000	RF coil	
L231	62.1038	Strap	
L232	62.0996	RF coil, L233 incl.	
L301	61.5034	RF coil, tuneable	
L302	61.5015	3.3uH 10% HF choke	700mA
L303	61.5046	RF coil, tuneable	
L305	61.5045	RF coil, tuneable	
L307	J706154P2	Helecal coil	
L308	J706154P2	Helical coil	
L401	J706154P2	Helical coil	
L402	J706154P2	Helical coil	
L403	61.1411	RF choke	
L405	J706154P2	Helical coil	
L406	J706154P2	Helical coil	
L407	J706084P1	Helical coil	
L410	61.5050	RF coil, tuneable	
L501	61.5027	21.4MHz IF transformer	

Stormo

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
L502	61.5027	21.4MHz IF transformer	
L503	61.5025	455kHz IF transformer	
L504	61.5025	455kHz IF transformer	
L601	61.5023	75mH Choke	10mA
P101	41.0238	Tuning slug	
P201	41.5545	Modified connector	3 pin
P901	41.0238	Fem. connector	
P903	41.0230	Modified connector	7 pin
Q151	99.5347	Transistor	
Q201	99.5348	RF transistor	0.4W
Q202	99.5355	RF transistor	0.4W
Q203	99.5348	RF transistor	0.4W
Q204	99.5348	RF transistor	0.4W
Q205	99.5357	RF power transistor	0.8W
Q206	99.5375	RF power transistor	5.5W
Q207	99.5345	BD201 Transistor	23 W
Q208	99.5251	BC307 transistor	
Q209	99.5121	BC237 transistor	
Q210	99.5121	BC237 transistor	
Q301	99.5347	PN2369 Transistor	
Q302	99.5347	PN2369 Transistor	
Q303	99.5356	BFW92 Transistor	
Q401	99.5290	BFR34 transistor	
Q402	99.5245	2N5245 J-FET	
Q501	99.5291	3N205 MOS-FET	
Q601	99.5143	BC238 transistor	
Q602	99.5201	BC239 transistor	
Q603	99.5115	BC309 transistor	
Q604	99.5115	BC309 transistor	
Q605	99.5115	BC309 transistor	
R102	80.5265	22Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R103	80.5243	330ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R104	89.5095	51Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R105	89.5083	10.5Kohm 1% Metal film	1/4W
R106	89.5085	12.7Kohm 1% Metal film	1/4W
R107	89.5083	10.5Kohm 1% Metal film	1/4W
R108	89.5082	5.11Kohm 1% Metal film	1/4W

RF UNIT RF5660b

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA	TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
RF564	R109	89.5091	1.3Kohm 5% Carbon film	R306	80.5260	8.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R109	80.5252	1.8 Kohm 5% Carbon film	R307	80.5259	6.8 Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R110	89.5082	5.11Kohm 1% Metal film	R308	80.5242	270ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R112	89.5086	20Kohm 1% Metal film	R309	80.5229	220hm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R113	89.5084	12.4Kohm 1% Metal film	R310	80.5225	100hm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R114	80.5267	3.3 Kohm 5% Carbon film	R312	80.5249	1Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R115	80.5253	2.2 Kohm 5% Carbon film	R313	80.5234	56ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R116	86.5078	5Kohm 10% Trimm. Cermet	R314	80.5225	100hm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R117	80.5249	1 Kohm 5% Carbon film	R315	80.5225	100hm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R118	80.5237	100 ohm 5% carbon film	R401	80.5257	4.7Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R151	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	R402	80.5249	1Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R152	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	R403	80.5234	56ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R153	89.5088	3.3Kohm 10% NTC	R404	80.5234	56ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R154	80.5269	47Kohm 5% Carbon film	R405	80.5252	1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R155	80.5242	270ohm 5% Carbon film	R406	80.5234	56ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R156	80.5258	5.6Kohm 5% Carbon film	R407	80.5237	100ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R157	80.5259	6.8 Kohm 5% Carbon film	R408	80.5232	39ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R158	80.5242	270hm 5% Carbon film	R501	80.5253	2.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R160	80.5263	15Kohm 5% Carbon film	R502	80.5266	27Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R161	80.5257	4.7Kohm 5% Carbon film	R503	80.5266	27Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R201	A700019P39	1.5 Kohm 5% Carbon film	R504	80.5243	330ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R202	80.5241	220 ohm 5% Carbon film	R505	80.5242	270hm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R204	80.5233	470hm 5% Carbon film	R506	80.5260	8.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R205	80.5250	1.2 Kohm 5% Carbon film	R507	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R207	80.5229	220hm 5% Carbon film	R508	80.5253	2.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R208	89.5098	2.43Kohm 1% Metal film	R509	80.5253	2.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R209	89.5097	392ohm 1% Metal film	R510	80.5262	12Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R210	80.5227	15ohm 5% Carbon film	R511	80.5247	680ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R211	80.5229	220hm 5% Carbon film	R512	80.5243	330ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R212	80.5227	150hm 5% Carbon film	R513	80.5243	330ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R213	89.5100	270hm 5% Carbon comp.	R514	80.5252	1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R215	86.5078	5Kohm 10% Trimm. Cermet	R515	80.5262	12Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R216	80.5249	1 Kohm 5% Carbon film	R516	80.5247	680ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R217	80.5253	2.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	R517	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R218	80.5249	1 Kohm 5% Carbon film	R518	80.5260	8.2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R219	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	R519	80.5252	1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R221	80.5252	1.8Kohm 5% Carbon film	R520	80.5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R222	80.5241	220ohm 5% Carbon film	R521	86.5060	25Kohm 20% Carbon pot.	0.1W
	R224	80.5246	560ohm 5% Carbon film	R522	80.5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
	R225	80.5245	470ohm 5% Carbon film				
	R301	80.5259	6.8Kohm 5% Carbon film				
	R302	80.5255	3.3Kohm 5% Carbon film				
	R303	80.5242	270hm 5% Carbon film				
	R304	80.5269	47Kohm 5% Carbon film				
	R305	80.5247	680ohm 5% Carbon film				

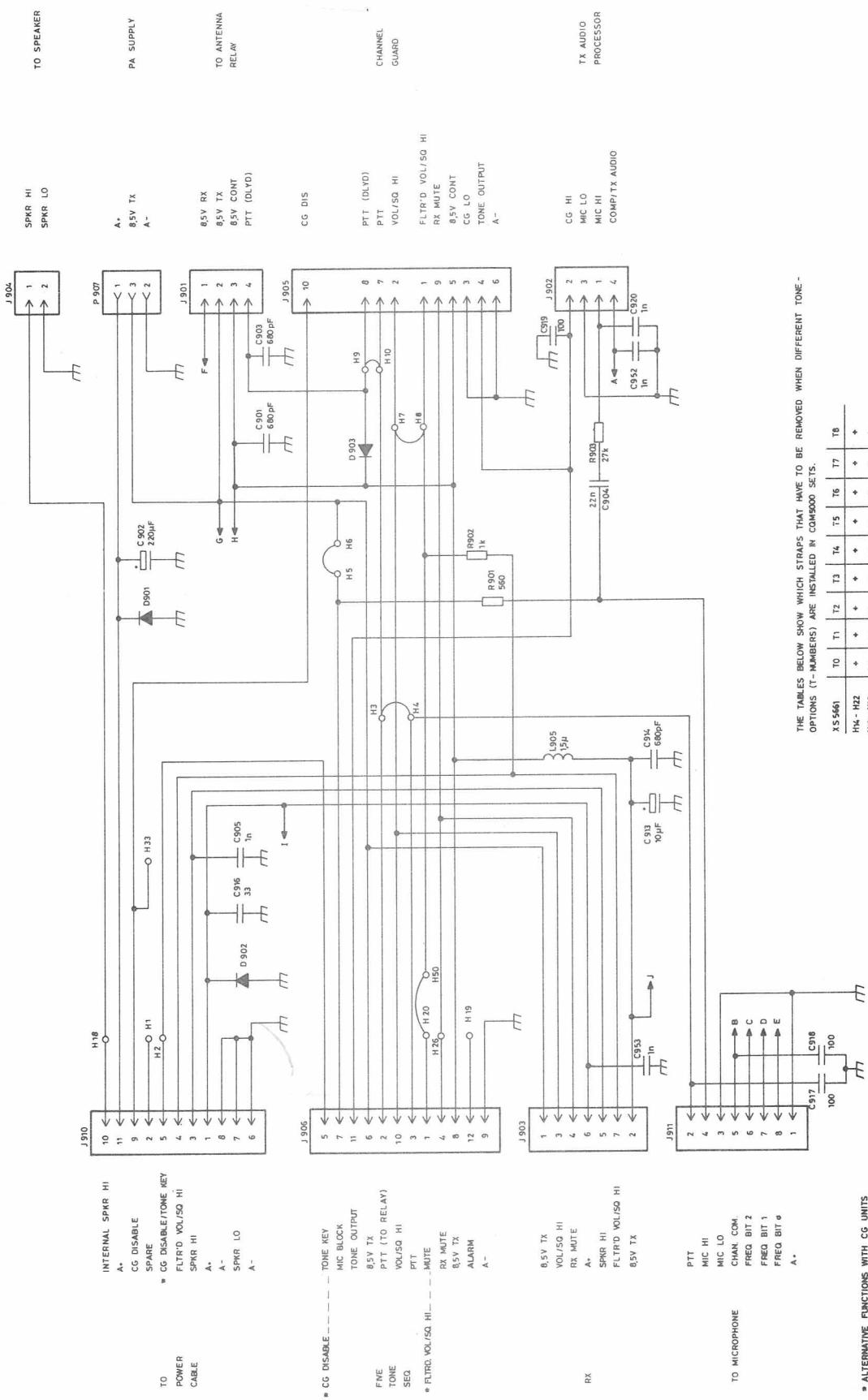
RF UNIT RF5660b

Storno**Storno**

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
R523	80. 5255	3. 3Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R524	80. 5268	39Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R525	80. 5268	39Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R526	80. 5221	4. 7ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R527	80. 5237	100ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R601	80. 5269	47Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R602	80. 5265	22Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R603	80. 5243	330ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R604	80. 5264	18Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R605	80. 5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R606	80. 5278	270Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R607	86. 5080	10Kohm 20% Carbon pot.	0.1W
R608	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R609	89. 5053	470ohm 20% NTC	0.5W
R610	80. 5260	8. 2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R611	80. 5238	120ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R612	80. 5245	470ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R613	80. 5248	820ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R614	80. 5256	3. 9Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R615	80. 5269	47Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R616	80. 5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R617	80. 5280	390Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R618	80. 5262	12Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R619	80. 5266	27Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R620	80. 5266	27Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R621	80. 5252	1. 8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R622	80. 5243	330ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R623	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R624	80. 5261	10Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R625	89. 5093	3 Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R626	80. 5249	1Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R627	80. 5240	180 ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R628	80. 5239	150 ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R629	80. 5260	8. 2Kohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R630	86. 5077	47Kohm 20% Carbon pot., log.	0.15W
R631	80. 5229	220ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R632	80. 5213	1ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R633	80. 5238	120ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R634	80. 5213	1ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R635	80. 5234	56ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R636	80. 52XX	ADJ 5% Carbon film, see diagr.	1/8W
R637	80. 5247	680 ohm 5% Carbon film	1/4W
R638	80. 5443	1ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W
R639	80. 5237	100ohm 5% Carbon film	1/8W

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
S601		B800563P1	Switch
S602		B800563P1	Switch
U101	14. 5141	4558 Dual op-amp	
U501	14. 5128	CA3054 IF amplifier	
U502	14. 5129	TBA750 IF amplifier/detector	
U601	14. 5130	TDA2002 AF power amplifier	
U602	14. 0133	Voltage reg., grouped 8V 0.5A	
W201	62. 1004	Jumper	
W202	62. 1004	Jumper	
W203	62. 1037	Coil, jumper	
W204	62. 1004	Jumper	
W205	62. 1004	Jumper	
W401	62. 1004	Jumper	
W601	62. 1004	Jumper	
Y501	98. 5032	Crystal 98-58	20. 945 MHz
Z201	61. 1384	Damping choke	
Z202	61. 1384	Damping choke	
Z501	69. 5040	21. 4MHz Crystal filter	25kHz
Z501	69. 5041	21. 4MHz Crystal filter	20kHz
Z501	J706046P1	21. 4 MHz Crystal filter	12. 5 kHz
Z502	69. 5045	455kHz Ceramic filter	20/25kHz
Z502	69. 5046	455 kHz Ceramic filter	12. 5 kHz
Z203	A701092G1	Damping Choke	

RF UNIT RF5660b



» ALTERNATIVE FUNCTIONS WITH CG UNITS

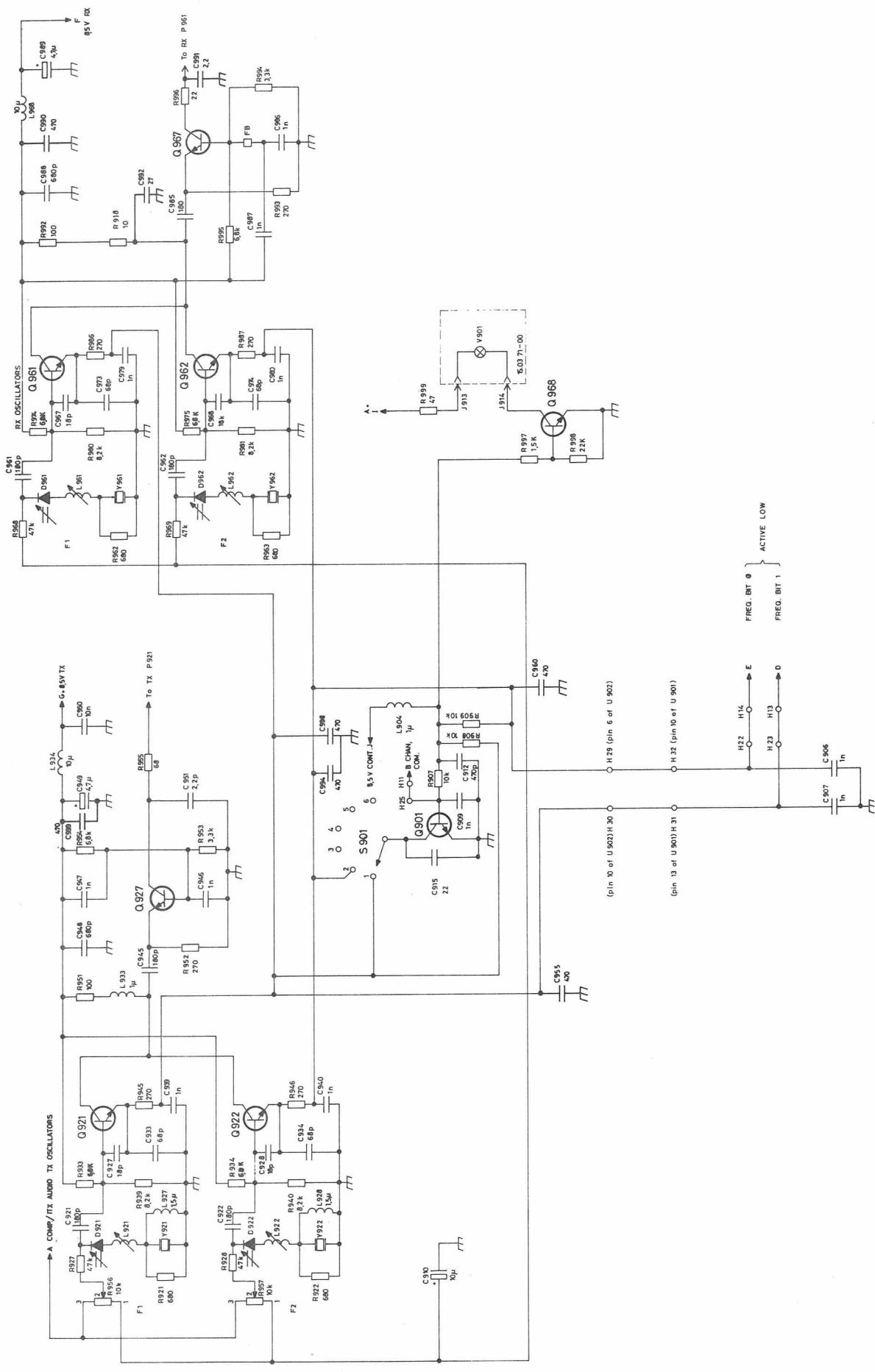
THE TABLES BELOW SHOW WHICH STRAPS THAT HAVE TO BE REMOVED WHEN DIFFERENT TONE-OPTIONS (TONE-MODES) ARE INSTALLED IN COMMON SETS

CHANNEL SELECTOR UNIT

X5 5661

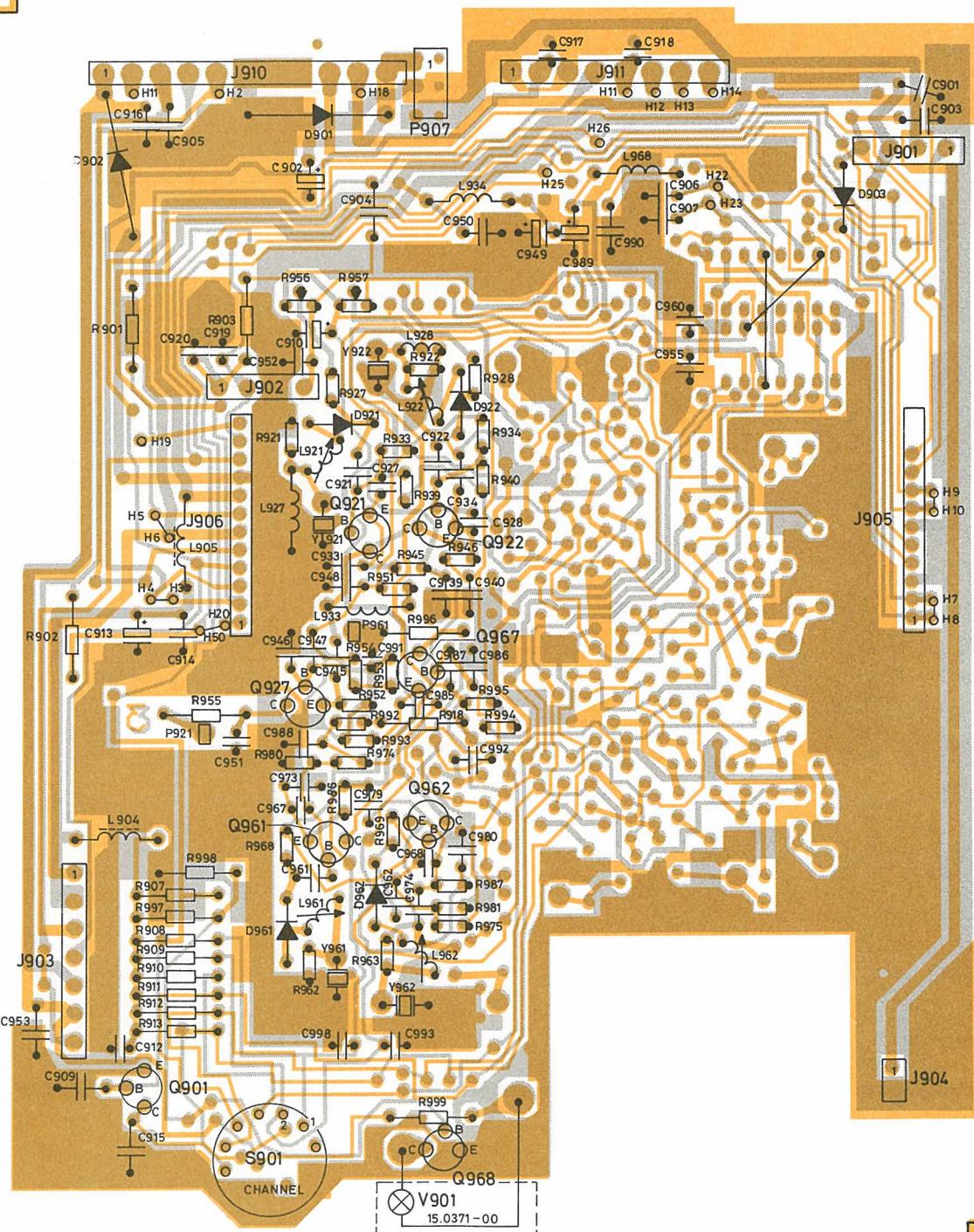
D402.663

Stein



CHANNEL SELECTOR UNIT XS 5661
OSCILLATOR SECTION

D402.661



CHANNEL SELECTOR UNIT XS 5661

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA	TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
C901	74. 5396	680pF	20% Ceramic DI	C988	74. 5396	680pF	20% Ceramic DI
C902	73. 5165	220uF	-10%/+100% Elco	C989	73. 5172	4. 7uF	20% Tantal
C903	74. 5396	680pF	20% Ceramic DI	C990	74. 5395	470pF	5% Ceramic DI
C904	76. 5141	22nF	5% Polyester FL	C991	74. 5363	2. 2pF	0. 25pF Ceramic D
C905	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceramic DI	C992	74. 5376	2.7pF	5% Ceramic
C906	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceramic DI	C994	74. 5395	470pF	5% Ceramic DI
C907	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceramic DI	C998	74. 5395	470pF	5% Ceramic DI
C909	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceramic DI	C999	74. 5395	470pF	5% Ceramic DI
C910	73. 5173	10uF	20% Tantal	D901	99. 5220	1N5401	Diode
C912	74. 5395	470pF	5% Ceramic DI	D902	99. 5220	1N5401	Diode
C913	73. 5173	10uF	20% Tantal	D903	99. 5237	1N4148	Diode
C914	74. 5396	680pF	20% Ceramic DI	D921	99. 5341	Varicap	
C915	74. 5375	22pF	5% Ceramic DI	D922	99. 5341	Varicap	
C916	74. 5377	33pF	5% Ceramic DI	D961	99. 5341	Varicap	
C917	74. 5391	100pF	20% Ceramic DI	D962	99. 5341	Varicap	
C918	74. 5391	100pF	20% Ceramic DI	J901	41. 0228	Male connector	
C919	74. 5391	100pF	20% Ceramic DI	J902	41. 0228	Male connector	
C920	74. 5391	100pF	20% Ceramic DI	J903	41. 0229	Male connector	
C921	74. 5386	180pF	5% Ceramic DI	J904	41. 0225	Male connector	
C922	74. 5386	180pF	5% Ceramic DI	J905	41. 0245	Male connector	
C927	74. 5403	18pF	5% Ceramic DI	J906	41. 0227	Male connector	
C928	74. 5403	18pF	5% Ceramic DI	J907	41. 5545	Fem. connector	
C933	74. 5405	6.8pF	5% Ceramic DI	J910	41. 0232	Male connector	
C934	74. 5405	6.8pF	5% Ceramic DI	J911	41. 0231	Male connector	
C939	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceramic DI	L904	61. 5029	1. 0uH	RF choke
C940	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceramic DI	L905	61. 5030	1. 5uH	RF choke
C945	74. 5386	180pF	5% Ceramic DI	L921	61. 5034	45-55MHz	RF coil
C946	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceramic DI	L922	61. 5034	45-55MHz	RF coil
C947	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceramic DI	L927	61. 5030	1. 5uH	RF choke
C948	74. 5396	680pF	20% Ceramic DI	L928	61. 5030	1. 5uH	RF choke
C949	73. 5172	4. 7uF	20% Tantal	L933	61. 5029	1uH	RF choke
C950	76. 5135	10nF	10% Polyester FL	L934	61. 5031	10uH	RF choke
C951	74. 5363	2. 2pF	0. 25pF Ceramic D	L961	61. 5034	45-55MHz	RF coil
C952	74. 5391	100pF	20% Ceramic DI	L962	61. 5034	45-55MHz	RF coil
C953	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceramic DI	L968	61. 5031	10uH	RF choke
C955	74. 5395	470pF	5% Ceramic DI	P921	41. 5550	Pin connector	
C960	74. 5395	470pF	5% Ceramic DI	P961	41. 5550	Pin connector	
C961	74. 5386	180pF	5% Ceramic DI	Q901	99. 5121	BC237	Transistor
C962	74. 5386	180pF	5% Ceramic DI	Q921	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor
C967	74. 5403	18pF	5% Ceramic DI	Q922	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor
C968	74. 5403	18pF	5% Ceramic DI	Q927	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor
C973	74. 5405	68pF	5% Ceramic DI	Q961	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor
C974	74. 5405	68pF	5% Ceramic DI				
C979	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceramic DI				
C980	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceramic DI				
C985	74. 5386	180pF	5% Ceramic DI				
C986	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceramic DI				
C987	74. 5397	1nF	20% Ceramic DI				

CHANNEL SWITCH X55661

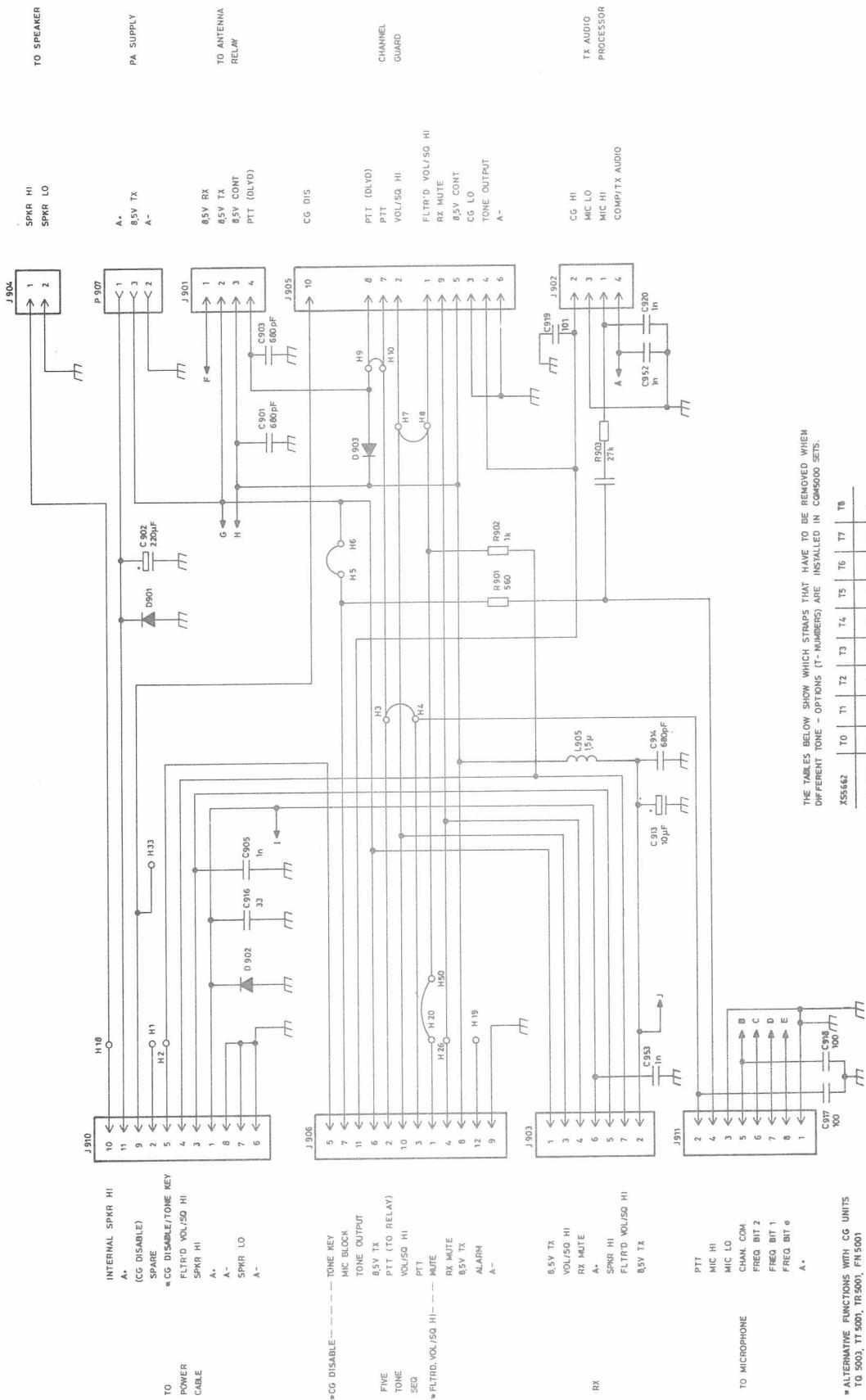
TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA

CHANNEL SWITCH X55661

Y1102 68

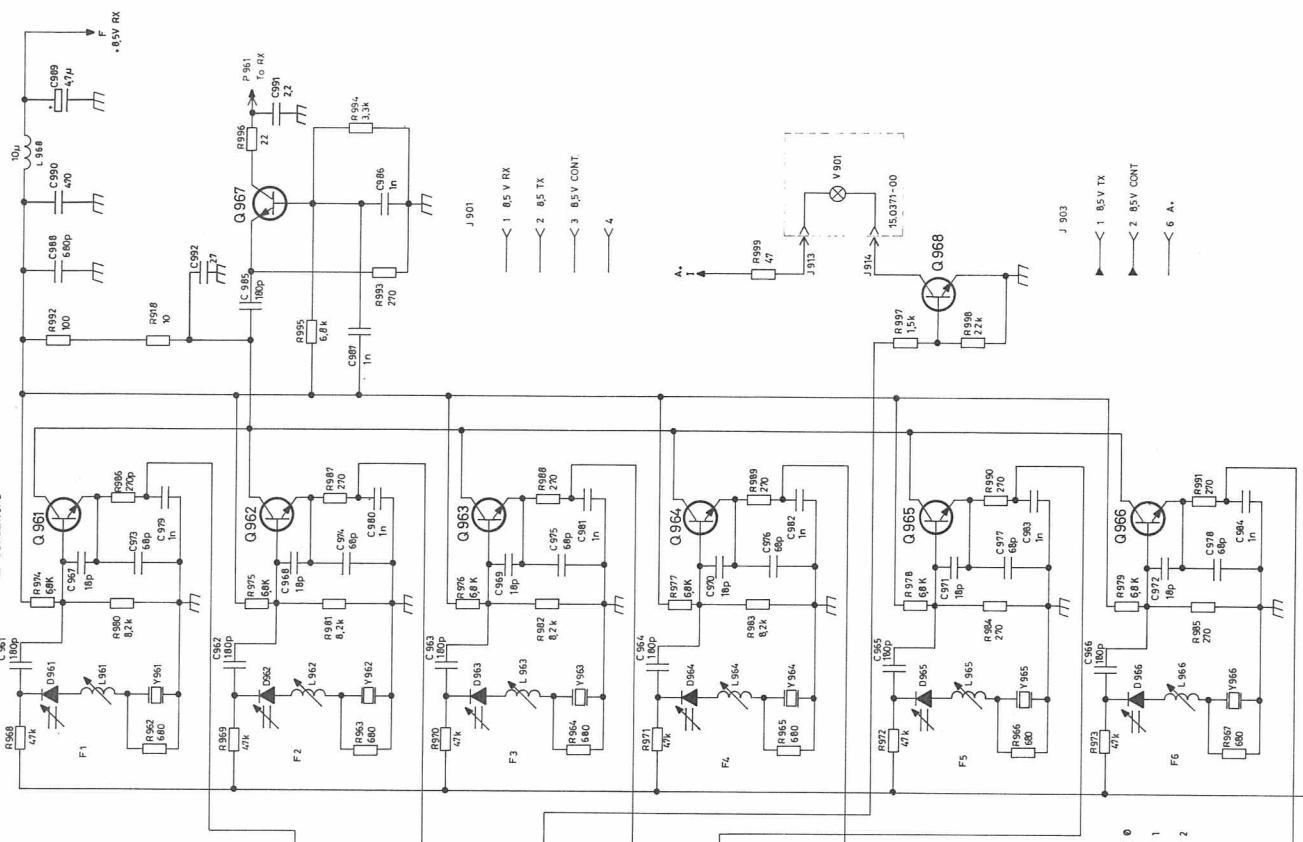
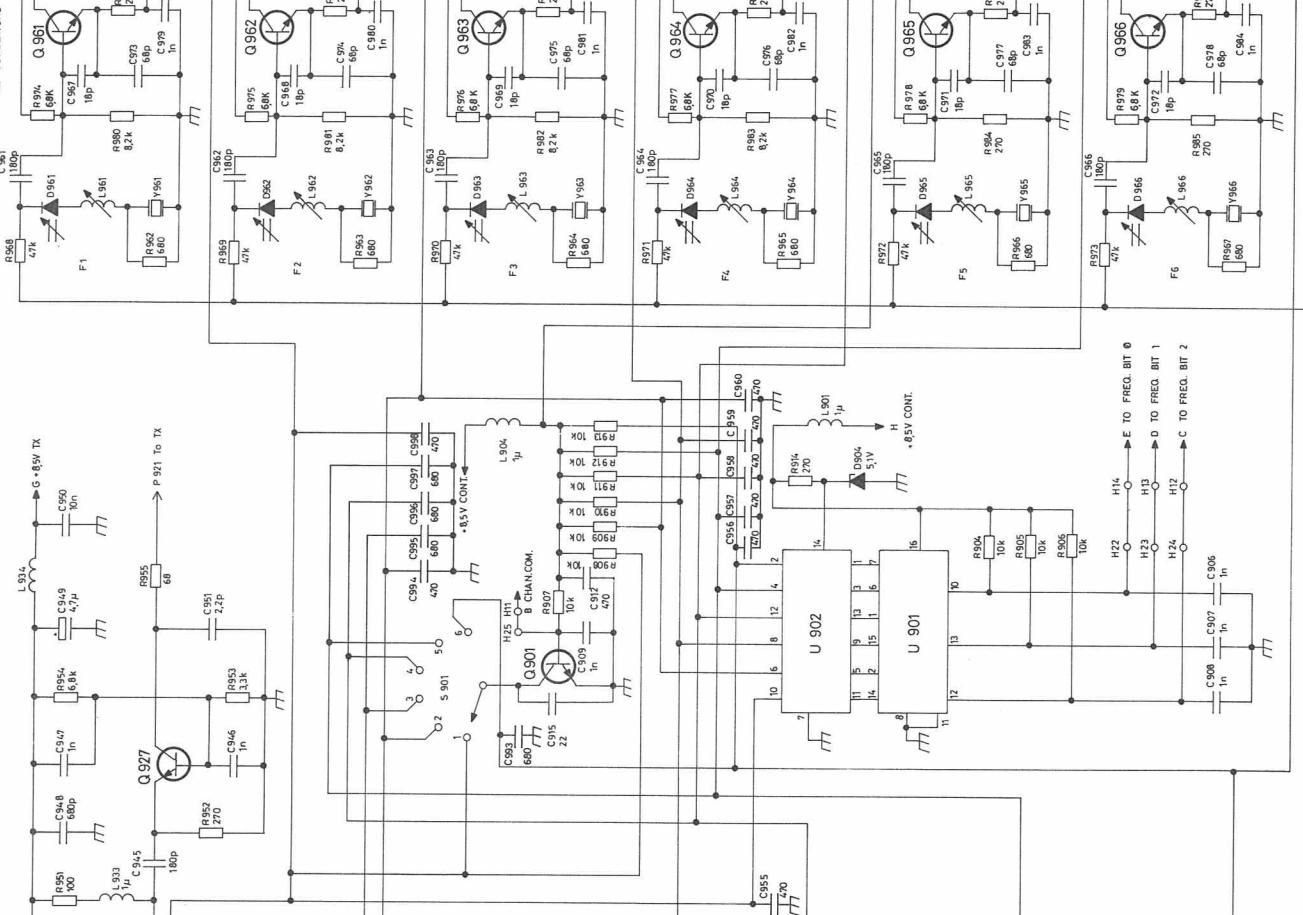
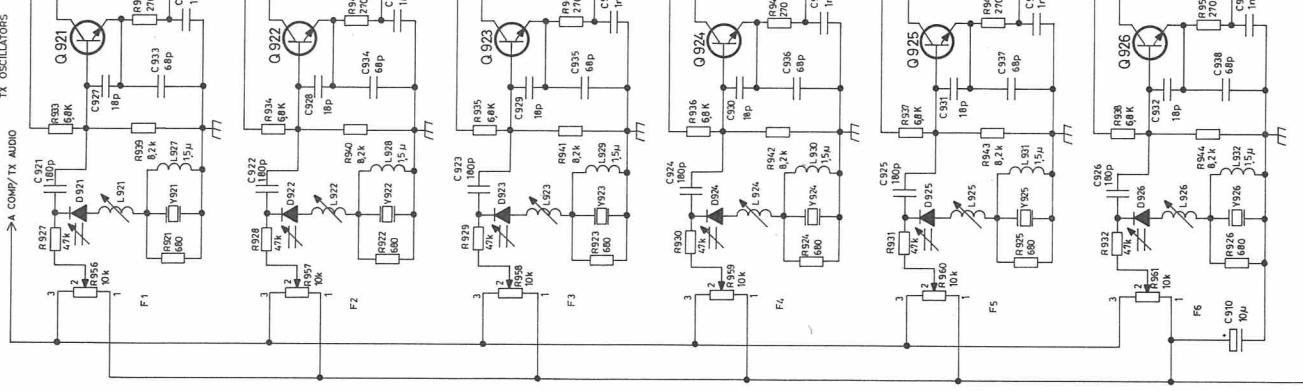
CHANNEL SELECTOR UNIT
XS 5662

D402.664

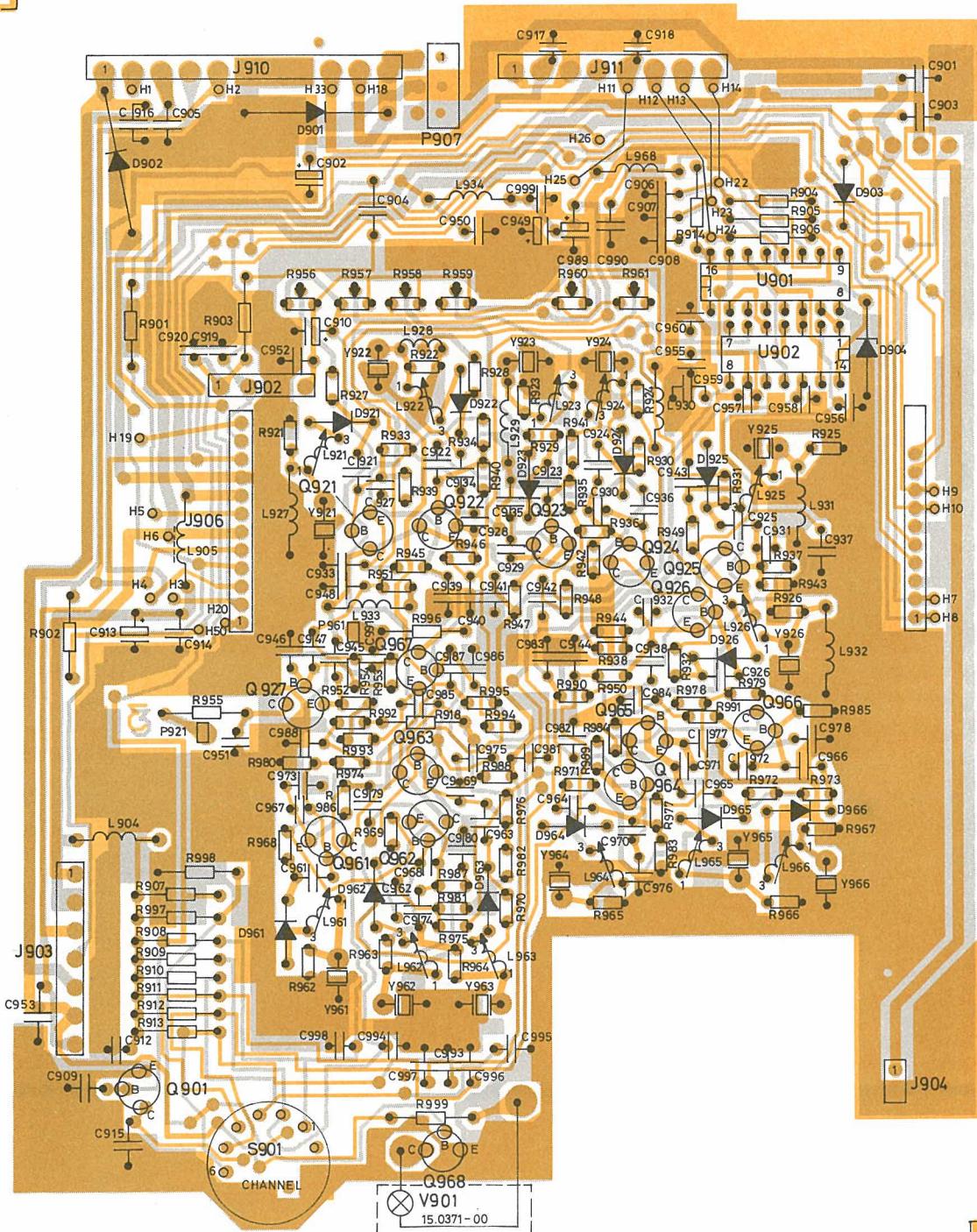


ALTERNATIVE FUNCTIONS WITH CG UNITS

THE TABLES SHOW WHICH OTHERS ARE INSTALLED IN COMBO SETS.



CHANNEL SELECTOR UNIT XS 5662
OSCILLATOR SECTION



CHANNEL SELECTOR UNIT XS 5662

D402.691

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
	C901	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI
	C902	73. 5165	220uF -10%/+100% Elco
	C903	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI
	C904	76. 5141	22nF 5% Polyester FL
	C905	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C906	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C907	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C908	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C909	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C910	73. 5173	10uF 20% Tantal
	C912	74. 5395	470pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C913	73. 5173	10uF 20% Tantal
	C914	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI
	C915	74. 5375	22pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C916	74. 5377	33pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C917	74. 5391	100pF 20% Ceramic DI
	C918	74. 5391	100pF 20% Ceramic DI
	C919	74. 5391	100pF 20% Ceramic DI
	C920	74. 5391	100pF 20% Ceramic DI
	C921	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C922	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C923	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C924	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C925	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C926	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C927	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C928	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C929	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C930	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C931	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C932	74. 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C933	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C934	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C935	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C936	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C937	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C938	74. 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C939	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C940	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C941	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C942	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C943	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C944	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C945	74. 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C946	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C947	74. 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C948	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI
	C949	73. 5172	4.7uF 20% Tantal

TYPE	N _O	CODE	DATA
	C950	76, 5135	10nF 10% Polyester FL
	C951	74, 5363	2, 2pF 0.25pF Ceramic D
	C952	74, 5391	100pF 20% Ceramic DI
	C953	74, 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C955	74, 5395	470pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C956	74, 5395	470pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C957	74, 5395	470pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C958	74, 5395	470pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C959	74, 5395	470pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C960	74, 5395	470pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C961	74, 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C962	74, 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C963	74, 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C964	74, 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C965	74, 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C966	74, 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C967	74, 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C968	74, 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C969	74, 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C970	74, 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C971	74, 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C972	74, 5403	18pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C973	74, 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C974	74, 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C975	74, 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C976	74, 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C977	74, 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C978	74, 5405	68pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C979	74, 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C980	74, 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C981	74, 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C982	74, 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C983	74, 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C984	74, 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C985	74, 5386	180pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C986	74, 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C987	74, 5397	1nF 20% Ceramic DI
	C988	74, 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI
	C989	73, 5172	4.7uF 20% Tantal
	C990	74, 5395	470pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C991	74, 5363	2, 2pF 0.25pF Ceramic D
	C992	74, 5376	27pF 5% Ceramic C

CHANNEL SWITCH XSS5662

X402. 689

TYPE	NO	CODE	DATA	
L933	61. 5029	1uH	RF choke	
L934	61. 5031	10uH	RF choke	
L961	61. 5034	45-55MHz	RF coil	
L962	61. 5034	45-55MHz	RF coil	
L963	61. 5034	45-55MHz	RF coil	
L964	61. 5034	45-55MHz	RF coil	
L965	61. 5034	45-55MHz	RF coil	
L966	61. 5034	45-55MHz	RF coil	
L968	61. 5031	10uH	RF choke	
P921	41. 5550	Pin connector		
P961	41. 5550	Pin connector		
Q901	99. 5121	BC237	Transistor	
Q921	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor	
Q922	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor	
Q923	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor	
Q924	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor	
Q925	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor	
Q926	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor	
Q927	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor	
Q961	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor	
Q962	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor	
Q963	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor	
Q964	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor	
Q965	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor	
Q966	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor	
Q967	99. 5347	PN2369A	Transistor	
Q968	99. 5121	BC237	Transistor	
R901	80. 5246	5600hm	5% Carbon film	
R902	80. 5249	1Kohm	5% Carbon film	
R903	80. 5266	27Kohm	5% Carbon film	
R904	80. 5261	10Kohm	5% Carbon film	
R905	80. 5261	10Kohm	5% Carbon film	
R906	80. 5261	10Kohm	5% Carbon film	
R907	80. 5261	10Kohm	5% Carbon film	
R908	80. 5261	10Kohm	5% Carbon film	
R909	80. 5261	10Kohm	5% Carbon film	
R910	80. 5261	10Kohm	5% Carbon film	
R911	80. 5261	10Kohm	5% Carbon film	
R912	80. 5261	10Kohm	5% Carbon film	
R913	80. 5261	10Kohm	5% Carbon film	
R914	80. 5224	2700hm	5% Carbon film	
R918	80. 5225	100hm	5% Carbon film	

CHANNEL SWITCH XSS5662

X402. 689

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
	C993	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI
	C994	74. 5395	470pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C995	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI
	C996	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI
	C997	74. 5396	680pF 20% Ceramic DI
	C998	74. 5395	470pF 5% Ceramic DI
	C999	74. 5395	470pF 5% Ceramic DI
	D901	99. 5220	1N5401 Diode
	D902	99. 5220	1N5401 Diode
	D903	99. 5237	1N4148 Diode
	D904	99. 5346	5. 1V 5% Zenerdiode
	D921	99. 5341	Varicap
	D922	99. 5341	Varicap
	D923	99. 5341	Varicap
	D924	99. 5341	Varicap
	D925	99. 5341	Varicap
	D926	99. 5341	Varicap
	D961	99. 5341	Varicap
	D962	99. 5341	Varicap
	D963	99. 5341	Varicap
	D964	99. 5341	Varicap
	D965	99. 5341	Varicap
	D966	99. 5341	Varicap
	H901	92. 5121	Lamp
	J901	41. 0228	Male connector
	J902	41. 0228	Male connector
	J903	41. 0229	Male connector
	J904	41. 0225	Male connector
	J905	41. 0245	Male connector
	J906	41. 0227	Male connector
	J907	41. 5545	Fem. connector
	J910	41. 0232	Male connector
	J911	41. 0231	Male connector
	L901	61. 5029	1uH RF choke
	L904	61. 5029	1. 0uH RF choke
	L905	61. 5030	1. 5uH RF choke
	L921	61. 5034	45-55MHz RF coil
	L922	61. 5034	45-55MHz RF coil
	L923	61. 5034	45-55MHz RF coil
	L924	61. 5034	45-55MHz RF coil
	L925	61. 5034	45-55MHz RF coil
	L926	61. 5034	45-55MHz RF coil
	L927	61. 5030	1. 5uH RF choke
	L928	61. 5030	1. 5uH RF choke
	L929	61. 5030	1. 5uH RF choke
	L930	61. 5030	1. 5uH RF choke
	L931	61. 5030	1. 5uH RF choke
	L932	61. 5030	1. 5uH RF choke

TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
R921	80. 5247	6800hm	5% Carbon film
R922	80. 5247	6800hm	5% Carbon film
R923	80. 5247	6800hm	5% Carbon film
R924	80. 5247	6800hm	5% Carbon film
R925	80. 5247	6800hm	5% Carbon film
R926	80. 5247	6800hm	5% Carbon film
R927	80. 5269	47Kohm	5% Carbon film
R928	80. 5269	47Kohm	5% Carbon film
R929	80. 5269	47Kohm	5% Carbon film
R930	80. 5269	47Kohm	5% Carbon film
R931	80. 5269	47Kohm	5% Carbon film
R932	80. 5269	47Kohm	5% Carbon film
R933	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm	5% Carbon film
R934	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm	5% Carbon film
R935	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm	5% Carbon film
R936	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm	5% Carbon film
R937	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm	5% Carbon film
R938	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm	5% Carbon film
R939	80. 5260	8. 2Kohm	5% Carbon film
R940	80. 5260	8. 2Kohm	5% Carbon film
R941	80. 5260	8. 2Kohm	5% Carbon film
R942	80. 5260	8. 2Kohm	5% Carbon film
R943	80. 5260	8. 2Kohm	5% Carbon film
R944	80. 5260	8. 2Kohm	5% Carbon film
R945	80. 5242	2700hm	5% Carbon film
R946	80. 5242	2700hm	5% Carbon film
R947	80. 5242	2700hm	5% Carbon film
R948	80. 5242	2700hm	5% Carbon film
R949	80. 5242	2700hm	5% Carbon film
R950	80. 5242	2700hm	5% Carbon film
R951	80. 5237	1000hm	5% Trim Cermet
R952	80. 5242	2700hm	5% Carbon film
R953	80. 5255	3. 3Kohm	5% Carbon film
R954	80. 5259	6. 8Kohm	5% Carbon film
R955	80. 5235	680hm	5% Carbon film
R956	86. 5079	10Kohm	10% Trim Cermet
R957	86. 5079	10Kohm	10% Trim Cermet
R958	86. 5079	10Kohm	10% Trim Cermet
R959	86. 5079	10Kohm	10% Trim Cermet
R960	86. 5079	10Kohm	10% Trim Cermet
R961	86. 5079	10Kohm	10% Trim Cermet
R962	80. 5247	6800hm	5% Carbon film
R963	80. 5247	6800hm	5% Carbon film
R964	80. 5247	6800hm	5% Carbon film
R965	80. 5247	6800hm	5% Carbon film
R966	80. 5247	6800hm	5% Carbon film
R967	80. 5247	6800hm	5% Carbon film
R968	80. 5269	47Kohm	5% Carbon film

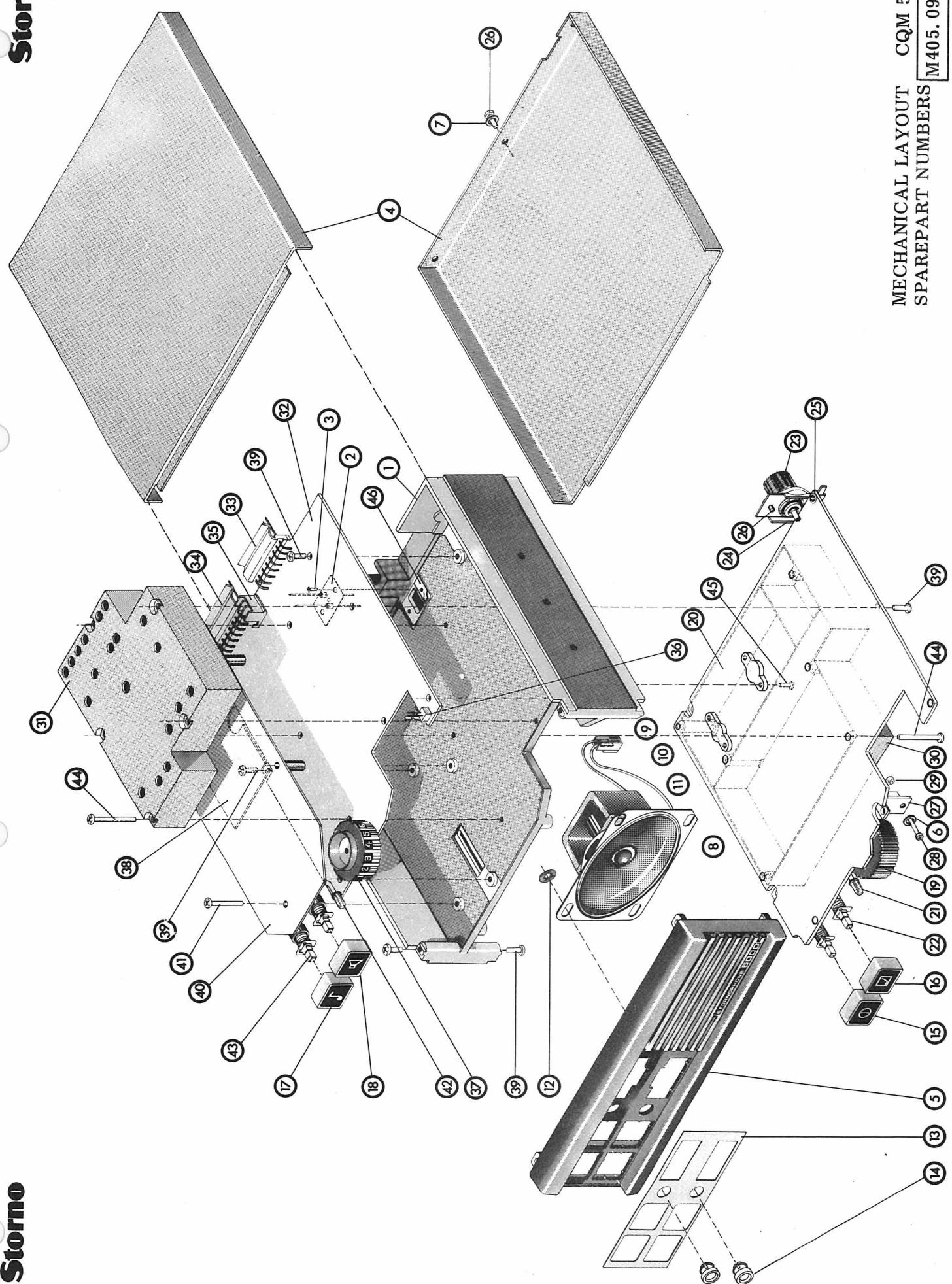
TYPE	Nº	CODE	DATA
		R969	80. 5269
		R970	80. 5269
		R971	80. 5269
		R972	80. 5269
		R973	80. 5269
		R974	80. 5259
		R975	80. 5259
		R976	80. 5259
		R977	80. 5259
		R978	80. 5259
		R979	80. 5259
		R980	80. 5260
		R981	80. 5260
		R982	80. 5260
		R983	80. 5260
		R984	80. 5260
		R985	80. 5260
		R986	80. 5242
		R987	80. 5242
		R988	80. 5242
		R989	80. 5242
		R990	80. 5242
		R991	80. 5242
		R992	80. 5237
		R993	80. 5242
		R994	80. 5255
		R995	80. 5259
		R996	80. 5229
		R997	80. 5251
		R998	80. 5265
		R999	80. 5233
		U901	14. 5133
		U902	14. 5025
		6405N	Hex. inverter O. C.

CHANNEL SWITCH XS5662

STORNOPHONE 5000
Maintenance Manual
Section 10

CONTENTS

CQM5000	Mechanical Lay-out	
	Spare Part Numbers	M405.096/1



MECHANICAL LAYOUT CQM 5000
SPAREPART NUMBERS M405.096/1

ITEM	CODE	DESCRIPTION
1	10.3742-00	Cabinet Coffret
2	69.0016-00	Feed through connector Connecteur d'alimentation
3	20022-02003	Screw M2x3mm Vis M2x3mm
4	11.1177-00	Cover Couvercle
5	15.0379-00	Front cap Eur. Avant Europ.
	15.0380-00	Front cap U.S. Avant Améric
6	2450-048027	Spring washer Rondelle grower
7	2450-06032	Spring washer Rondelle grower
8	97.0018-00	Loudspeaker modified Haut-parleur modifié
9	41.5546-00	Connector housing female Prise femelle pour connecteur
10	41.5547-00	Crimp terminal for connector Embout pour connecteur
11	173.5203-00	Wire for loudspeaker Fil du H. P.
12	2453-102040	Speed nut Ecrou
		Item No. 5 to 12 are assembled under one code No. 10.3740-00 for Eur. and 10.3741 for U.S.
		I'ensemble des pièces 5 à 12 a le numéro 10.3740-00 (europ.) I'ensemble des pièces 5 à 12 a le numero 10.3741 (améric.)
13	51.1160-00 51.1161-00 51.1164-00 51.1165-00	Nameplate Nameplate Eur. Version Nameplate Plaque europ. Nameplate
	51.1169-00 51.1170-00 51.1173-00 51.1174-00	Nameplate Nameplate U.S. version Nameplate Plaque améric. Nameplate
14	32.0512-00	Bushing for led indicator Voyant pour diode lumineuse
15	490271-00 49.0275-00	Push button(on/off) Eur. Bouton marche/arrêt europ. Push button(on/off) U.S. Bouton marche/arrêt améric.

ITEM	CODE	DESCRIPTION
16	490272-00 49. 0276-00	Push button (SQ) Eur. Bouton de squelch europ. Push button (SQ) U.S. Bouton de squelch améric.
17	49. 0273-00 49. 0277-00	Push button (tone key) Eur. Bouton de tonalité europ. Push button (tone key) U.S. Bouton de tonalité améric.
18	49. 0274-00 49. 0278-00	Push button (LS. in/out) Eur. Bouton de H. P. europ. Push button (LS. in/out) U. S. Bouton de H. P. améric.
19	49. 0267-00 49. 0281-00	Knob volume control Eur. Bouton de volume europ. Knob volume control U. S. Bouton de volume améric.
		Item No. 13 to 19 are available as a Kit for name plate. At ordering of Kit or single item see choice sheet No. M405. 096-4
		Les pièces 13 à 19 peuvent être commandées ensemble. Voir choice sheet M405. 096-4
20	10. 3732-00 10. 3733-00 10. 3734-00 10. 3776-00 10. 3735-00 10. 3736-00	RF 5112-6/10 WATT RF 5112-25 WATT RF 5113-6/10 WATT RF 5113-25 WATT RF 5114-6/10 WATT RF 5114-25 WATT
21	99. 5303-00	Light emitt. diode red Diode lumineuse rouge
22	470641-00	Switch Commutateur
23	41. 5165-00	Connector UHF Connecteur UHF
24	33. 0406-00	Braket Applique
25	305023-00	Tubular rivet Rivet tubulaire
26	20022-03005	Screw M3x5 Vis M3x5
27	59. 0049-00	Heat sink Radiateur
28	20022. 02508	Screw M2, 5x8 Vis M2, 5x8
29	2202-025050	Nut M2, 5 Ecrou M2, 5
		Item No. 20 is fully assembled circuit including item No. 21 to 29.
		20 complétement assemblé contient les pièces 21 à 29.

ITEM	CODE	DESCRIPTION
30	12. 0357-01 12. 0400-00	Shield Eur. Ecran europ. Shield U.S. Ecran améric.
31	12. 0361-00	Shield Multifreq. Ecran multifreq.
32	10. 3737-00 10. 3738-00 10. 3739-00	Channel selector unit XS5001 Channel selector unit XS5002 Channel selector unit XS5003 Sélecteur de canal XS5001, XS5002, XS5003
33	41. 0231-00	Connector 8 pos. male Connecteur mâle 8 pos.
34	41. 0232-00	Connector 11 pos. male Connecteur mâle 11 pos.
35	41. 5545-00	Connector 3 pos. female Connecteur femelle 3 pos.
36	41. 0225-00	Connector 2 pos. male Connecteur mâle 2 pos.
37	49. 0268-00	Knob channel switch (only XS5002 and XS5003) Bouton de sélecteur de canal (pour XS5002 et XS5003 seul)
		Item No. 32 is fully assembled circuit including item No. 33 to 37. 32 complètement assemblé contient les pièces 33 à 37.
38	10. 3745-00 10. 3746-00	Switching unit SU5001 Switching unit SU5002
39	20562-03008	Screw M3x8 mm Vis M3x8 mm
40	10. 3743-00 10. 3744-00	Tone transmitter/receiver TQ5001 Emetteur-récepteur de tonalité TQ5001 Tone transmitter/receiver TQ5002 Emetteur-récepteur de tonalité TQ5002
41	20562-03022	Screw M3x22 mm Vis M3x22 mm
42	99. 5325-00	L. E. D. Yellow Diode lumineuse jaune
43	47. 0642-00	Switch Commutateur
		Item No. 40 is fully assembled circuit including item No. 41 to 43. 40 complètement assemblé contient les pièces 41 à 43.
44	20562-03028	Screw M3x28 mm Vis M3x28 mm
45	20022-02508	Screw M2, 5x8 mm Vis M2, 5x8 mm
46	36. 0298-00	Plate, grounding spring Plaque à ressort de mise à la terre

T. No.	CQM 5000 TONE EQUIPMENT	KIT WITH NAMEPLATE AND BUTTON		* ONE CHANNEL		** MORE THAN ONE CHANNEL		PUSH BUTTON		
		ONE CHANNEL	MORE THAN ONE CHANNEL	NAME PLATE Eur.	NAME PLATE US.	NAME PLATE Eur.	NAME PLATE US.	ON/OFF	SQ.	TONE KEY
T 0	17.0116-00Eur. 17.0122-00 US.	17.0120-00Eur. 17.0123-00 US.	17.0117-00Eur. 17.0127-00 US.	51.1160-00	51.1164-00	51.1161-00	51.1165-00	49.0271-00Eur. 49.0275-00 US.	49.0273-00Eur. 49.0277-00 US.	49.0274-00Eur. 49.0278-00 US.
T 1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
T 2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
T 3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
T 4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
T 5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
T 6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
T 7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
T 8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
T 9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
T 10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
T 11	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
T 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
T 13	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
T 14	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
T 15	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
T 16	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
T 17	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
T 18	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
T 19	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
T 20	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
T 21	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
T 22	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
T 23	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
T 24	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1

The versions T 9 - T 24 incl. are not available
until further notice is given.

EXAMPLE: CQM 5112 Spec. 25x6 T21 → COMBINATIONS OF TONE EQUIPMENT
WATT ↓ NUMBER OF CHANNELS

M405.096-4

CHOICE OF NAMEPLATE KIT AND PUSH BUTTON